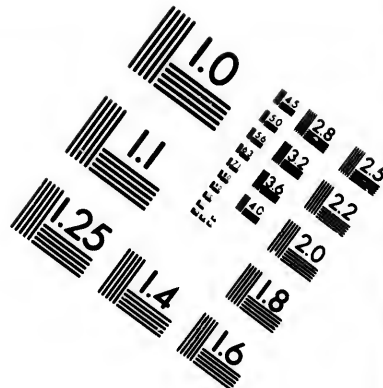
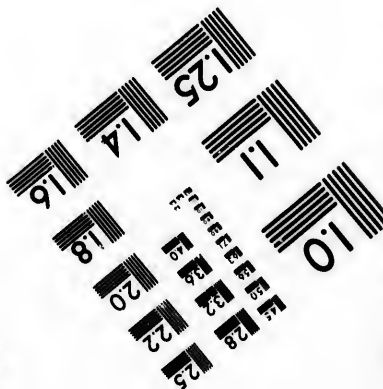
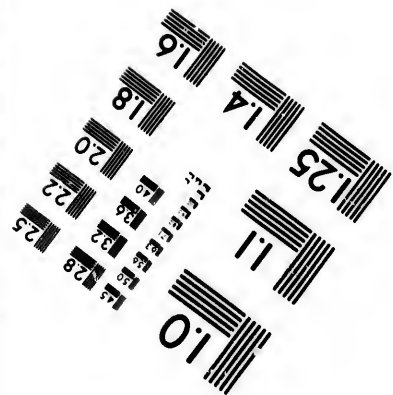




Resolution test chart showing patterns of vertical and horizontal lines with numerical values ranging from 1.0 to 4.0.

6"



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1983

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

☒ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur

☒ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée

☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée

☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque

☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur

☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)

☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur

☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents

☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure

☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

☐ Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

☐ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur

☒ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées

☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées

☐ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées

☐ Pages detached/
Pages détachées

☐ Showthrough/
Transparence

☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression

☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire

☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible

☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
							☒				

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

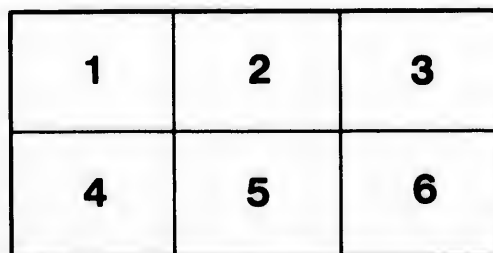
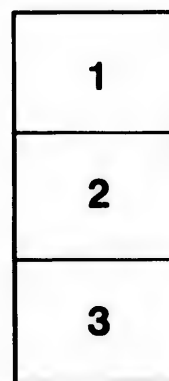
Library of Congress
Photoduplication Service

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Library of Congress
Photoduplication Service

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

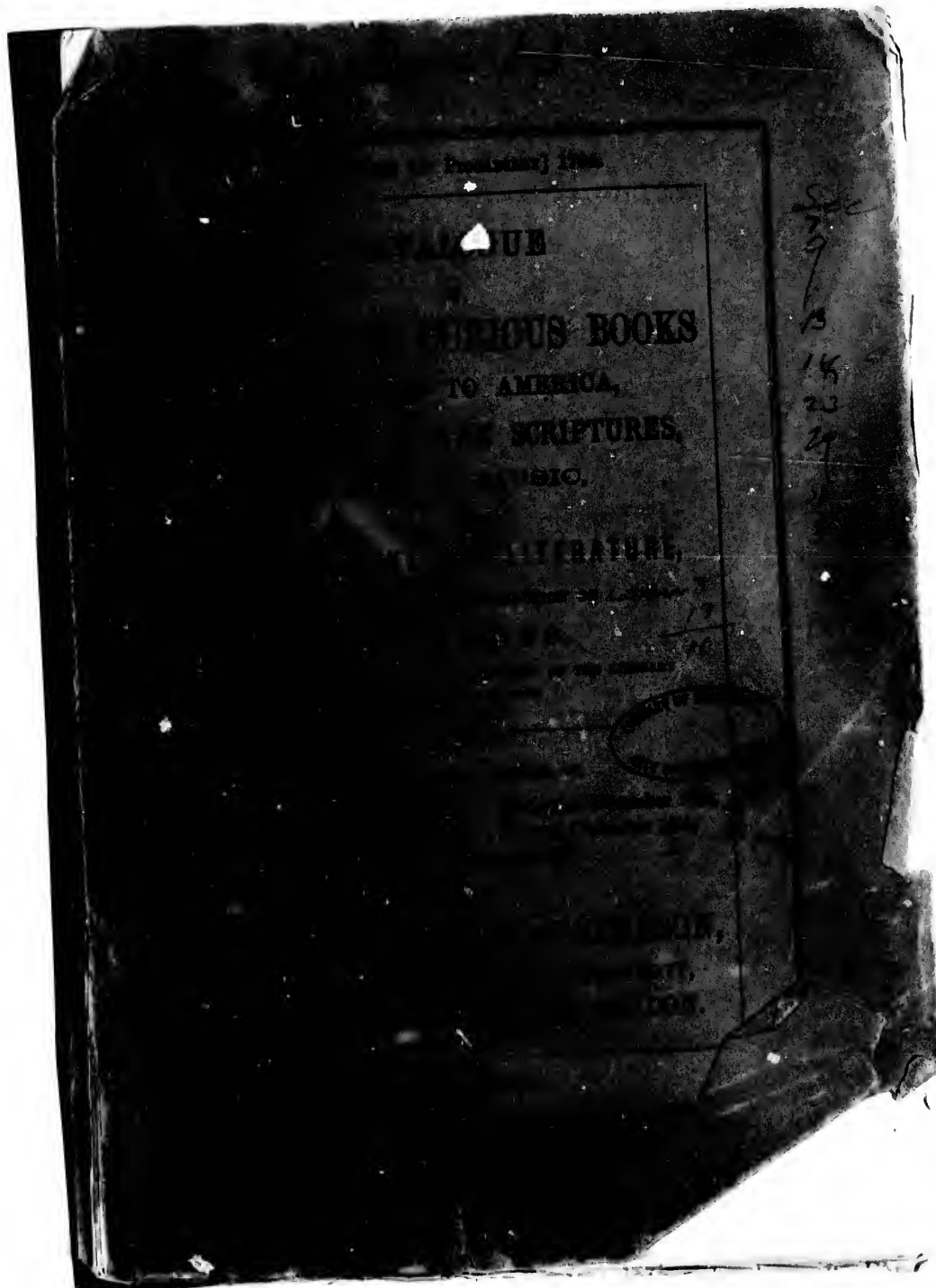
Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

ails
du
difier
une
nage

errata
to

pelure,
on à

32X



of [illegible] 1785

VALUE

CURIOUS BOOKS

TO AMERICA,

SCRIPTURES,

MUSIC,

LITERATURE,

OF THE [illegible]

1785

OF THE [illegible]

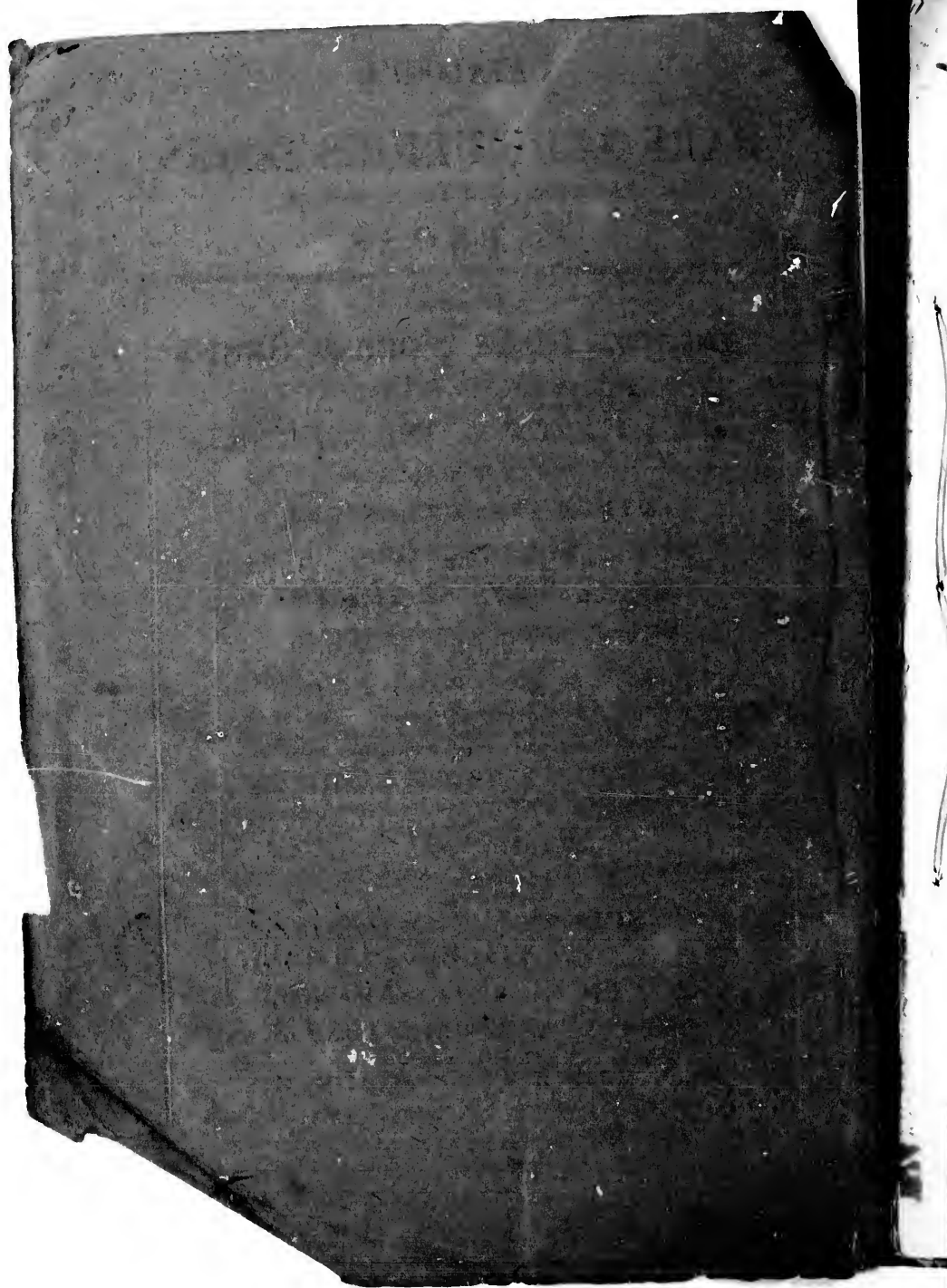


NEW YORK,

1785,

NEW YORK.

See
37
13
14
23
24



C 108.76
CATALOGUE
OF
RARE AND CURIOUS BOOKS,
INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF
M. TROSS,

FELLOW AND CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE LITERARY SOCIETY OF QUEBEC,

COMPRISING

Important Works relating to America,
AND THE INDIES,

EARLY VERSIONS OF THE SCRIPTURES,
IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES,

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS,

A SERIES OF WORKS ON THE DANCE OF DEATH,

SCARCE BOOKS OF EMBLEMS,

JEST BOOKS AND FACETIÆ,

RARE MUSICAL TREATISES AND MADRIGALS,

CAMPAN'S FOURE BOOKES OF AYRES, 1610; COCHLEUS, TETRACHORDON, 1511;
GAFORIUS'S RARE TREATISES, 1497-1518; GLAREANUS'S DODECACHORDON,
1547; WATSON'S FIRST SET OF ITALIAN MADRIGALS, 6 vols. ETC.

OLD PLAYING CARDS, AND WORKS RELATING THERETO,
ANGLING, CHAP BOOKS, EARLY TYPOGRAPHY, PROVINCIAL DIALECTS,

MANUSCRIPTS,

SOME FINE SPECIMENS OF GROLIER AND OTHER BOOKBINDING,

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR GALLERY,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W. C.

(Formerly the Mansion of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.)

ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1870, AND 4 FOLLOWING DAYS,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED THE SATURDAY AND MONDAY BEFORE THE SALE.



Z997
T857
Coram 2

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d. and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in part payment of the Purchase-money; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings, or Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared in conformity with these Conditions, may be resold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

*** No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servant,

WILLIAM SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

*** Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc., received and inserted in occasional Sales, with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantage to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED [IN PICCADILLY], 1794.

ARRANGEMENT OF SALE.

First Day's Sale, Tuesday, December 13th, 1870.

Works Relating to America [Ablyn—Franklin] - Lot 1—348

Second Day's Sale, Wednesday, December 14th.

Works relating to America [Franklin-Philippus] Lot 349—703

Third Day's Sale, Thursday, December 15th.

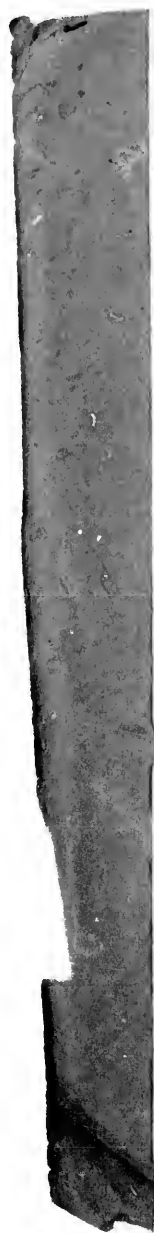
Works relating to America [Phillips—Zenon] Lot 704—943
 Miscellaneous Books - [Adams—Bernis] - „ 945—992
 Angling - - - „ 955—959
 Versions of the Scriptures, A.D. 1533—1855 - „ 993—1039
 Bible Illustrations - - - „ 1040—1069

Fourth Day's Sale, Friday, December 16th.

Miscellaneous Books - [Bibliog.—Jessey] - Lot 1070—1409
 Chap Books and Illustrations - - „ 1141—1152
 Illustrations of the Dance of Death - - „ 1185—1207
 Provincial Dialects - - - „ 1219—1225
 Dolce, Primaleone, *Grolier binding* - - „ 1237
 Books of Emblems - - - „ 1249—1306
 Works on Illumination - - - „ 1399—1403
 Jest-Books and Facetiæ - - - „ 1410—1457

Fifth Day's Sale, Saturday, December 17th.

Miscellaneous Books - [Joach.—Zocchi] - Lot 1458—1849
 Manuscripts - - - „ 1524—1529
 Rare Musical Treatises and Madrigals - „ 1576—1606
 Old Playing Cards, and works relating thereto „ 1653—1676
 Pontani Carmina, *Grolier binding* - - „ 1682
 Shakspeariana - - - „ 1756—1767
 Another Property - - - „ 1850—1874



CATALOGUE
OF
SCARCE AND CURIOUS BOOKS,

INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF

M. TROSS,

*Fellow and Corresponding Member of the Literary Society
of Quebec.*

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, December 13, 1870,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

All in Octavo or lesser sizes unless otherwise mentioned.

- 1 ABLYN (CORNELIUS) DIE NIEUWE WERELT DER LANDT-
SHAPPEN ENDE EYLANDEN, etc. lit. goth. vellum, fine
clean copy folio, Antwerp, 1563

A VERY RARE AND CURIOUS VOLUME IN THE DIALECT
OF BRABANT, containing the Voyages of Cadamosto ;
the first three Voyages of Columbus ; the Voyage of
Alonzo Niño ; the Voyage of Vincent Pinzon ; the
four Voyages of Vespucci ; the Voyage of Pedro
Alvarez Cabral ; the Relations of Joseph the Indian ;
Letters of Emanuel, King of Portugal, concerning
discoveries in the East Indies ; the Itinerary of
Ludovico de Varthema ; the Voyages of Marco Polo ;
Peter Martyr's Account of the Newfound Islands ;
Cortes's Second and Third Relations ; History of the
Canary Islands, 1543 ; etc.

- 2 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIA NATVRALE, E MORALE
DELLE INDIE, first Italian edition, fine copy
4to. Venetia, Bern. Basa, 1596

Tuesday, December 13.

- 3 ACOSTA (EMANUEL) *Historia Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente Gestarum, ad annum usq. à Deipara Virgine, 1568, recognita, et latinitate donata; accessere de Japonicis Rebus Epistolarum IV. et recentium de Rebus Indicis Epistolarum liber usque ad annum 1570, original calf binding* Paris, 1572
- 4 ACOSTA (JOSEPH) *HISTOIRE NATURELLE ET MORALE DES INDES, tant Orientales qu' Occidentales, traduite par H. Regnaut, old calf gilt* Paris, 1616
- 5 ACOSTA (JOS.) *HISTORIE NATURELLE EN MOHAEL VAN DE WESTERSCHE INDIEN, curious woodcuts, vellum* 4to. Amst. 1624

Second edition of the Dutch Translation by J. H. Van Linschoten.

Acosta is one of the earliest writers, who has treated philosophically of America and its productions.—*Rich.*

- 6 ACUNA (C. de) *Rélation de la Rivière des Amazones, traduit par feu M. de Gomberville, 2 vols. calf gilt* Paris, 1682

In this translation the Voyages of Grillet and Bechamel in Cayenne and Guiana are published for the first time.

- 7 Adair (James) *The History of the American Indians; containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs, Laws, etc. map of the American Indian Nations* 4to. Lond. 1775
- 8 ADAMS (John) *President, Works, with Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, portraits, 10 vols. cloth* Boston, 1856
- 9 Adams (John) *Défense des Constitutions Américaines, ou de la nécessité d'une balance dans les pouvoirs d'un gouvernement libre, avec des notes par M. de La Croix, 2 vols. hf. bound* Paris, 1792
- 10 Adams (Samuel) *Oration delivered at the State-House in Philadelphia, on Thursday, Aug. 1, 1776* Philadelphia printed; London, reprinted, 1776
- 11 Aforismos Politicos, Por un Filosofo. trad. por J. A. Llorente Mexico, 1822
- 12 Agassiz (Louis) *Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, Vol. 3, numerous plates and woodcuts* 4to. Boston, 1860
- 13 Agassiz (Professor and Mrs. L.) *Journey in Brazil, plates* Boston, 1868
- 14 Agricola's *Letters on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, written for Nova Scotia, etc. by J. Young, hf. calf* Halifax, N. 1822

- 15 Albany Directories of the Citizens, Business Directory, and other Miscellaneous Matter from 1857 to 1861, and for 1865, 6 vols. *Albany*, 1857-65
- 16 Allen (Wm.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, with a Summary of the History of the several Colonies of the United States, *calif*, second edition *Boston*, 1832
- 17 Alphabeta Indica, id est Granthanicum seu Malabaricum Indostanum, etc. *uncut* *Rome*, 1791
- 18 Alton Trials: of Winthrop, S. Gilman, and others for Riot, on 7th Nov. 1837, while engaged in defending a Printing Press from an attack made on it by an armed mob, *port.* *New York*, 1838
- 19 America (Auss) das ist anss der Newen Welt Inderschiedlicher Schreiben extract, von der Jaren 1616, 1617, 1618, was gestalt acht Patres Societatis, und zwo andere Ordenspersonen, von dess Christlichen Glaubens wegen Jhr. Blut Vergossen, etc. [relating to Mexico, Peru, Paraguay, etc.] *very scarce* 4to. *Augsburg*, 1620
- 20 America. Lettres Ecrites des Rives de l'Ohio, par A. de Lezay-Marnezia, *Au Fort-Pitt, et à Paris*, 1801, "*très rare*"; Vignol (M.) Coup d'Œil sur Cayenne en 1822 *Paris*, 1823; Voyage de M. Le Chevalier de Chastellux en Amérique, *Paris*, 1786; Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de Chastellux, par J. P. Brissot de Warville; 1786, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1786-1823
- 21 America. Some Information respecting America, by Thos. Cooper, *map of the Middle States of America*, *hf. bd.* 1794
- 22 American Annual Register for the Years 1825, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30-31, 6-vols. *scarce* *New York and Boston*, 1827-32
- 23 American Budget, 1794; The Income and Expenditure of the United States of America, by Alex. Hamilton, 1794; Ramsay (D.) Oration on American Independence, 1795; Washington (Geo.) Message to Congress, Dec. 5. 1793, *Philadelphia*, 1793; Munroe (J.) View of the Conduct of Foreign Affairs, 1798; Another Edition of the preceding Tract, *Philadelphia*, 1797; Harper (R. G.) On the Dispute between the United States and France, 1798; Wood's History of the Administration of John Adams, President of the United States, *New York*, 1832, bound in 2 vols. *hf. calif v. y.*
- 24 American Educational Pamphlets (a Collection of 36) issued on various occasions, bound in 3 vols. *cloth v. y.*
- 25 American Military Pocket Atlas, approved Maps of the British Colonies and the probable Theatre of War, *hf. bd.* *Lond. Sayer and Bennet*, 1776

- 26 American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, to which is added a copious Appendix, containing two additional Letters to the Legislature, a Letter to Edmund Burke controverting his principles of American Government, and a Postscript containing new arguments on the subject, *map of British America* 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- 27 American Journal of Education, edited by H. Barnard, LL.D. *ports. and plates, 4 vols. cloth* *Hartford*, 1856-7
- 28 American Speeches (Select) Forensic and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks, by S. C. Carpenter, 2 vols. *calf* *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 29 AMERICAN STATE PAPERS AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete View of our Foreign Relations since that time. Third Edition, published under the Patronage of Congress. Including Confidential Documents, *port.* 12 vols. *complete sets of this work are very scarce* *Boston*, 1819
- 30 American War. A complete History of the Origin and Progress of the American War from its commencement to the Peace, Feb. 10, 1763, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1763
- 31 American War. Considerations on the American War addressed to the People of England *London*, 1776
- 32 American War. The first year of the War, by Edward A. Pollard, *ports. and map* 1863
- 33 Another copy 1863
- 34 Anderson (D.) Canada: a View of the importance of the British American Colonies 1814
- 35 Andrade (D. Jose-Maria) *De Mexico*. Catalogue de la Riche Bibliothèque de. FINE PAPER, with printed prices, *hf. morocco, top edge gilt* *Leipzig*, 1869
- This collection was formed for the Imperial Library of Mexico, and comprises above 7000 works relating to Mexico and North and South America, many of rare occurrence.
- 36 André. Monody on Major André, by Miss Seward, to which are added Letters addressed to her by Major André in the year 1769 4to, *Lichf.*, 1781
- 37 Anson (George, Lord). A Voyage round the World, in the Years 1740-1-2-3-4, published by Richard Walter, with charts, boards, uncut 4to. *printed for the author, Lond.* 1743
- 38 Antilles. Illustrazione di una carta Geographica del 1455, e delle Notizie che in quel temps avcausi dell' Antilla, *map, calf* 4to. *n. d.*

Tuesday, December 13.

5

39 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales
Rerum ante Columbianum in America. Edidit
Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium, Studio
et Opera C. C. RAEN, *curious plates and facsimiles*,
uncut 4to. Hafnia, 1837

40 ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUAL DE LAS
LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, en que se contien
las palabras mas comunes en comunicaciou entro 35/
Espanoles è Indios, *hf. morocco*, VERY RARE
Mexico, Imprenta de los Hcdereros de la Vinda de B.
Calderon, n.d.

41 Arenas (Pedro de) Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas
Castellana y Mexicana, en que se contienen las palabras
mas comunes en comunicacion entrè Espanoles e
Indios, en Idioma Mexicano y Castellano, (*wants titles*
and end) Mexico, —

42 ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUAL DE LAS
LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, *limp vellum (a*
little wormed)

En la Puebla de los Angeles [Mexico], 1793

43 Argensola (B. Leonardo de) Conquista de las Islas Molucas,
engrave title folio, Madrid, 1609

44 Arthus (Gotard) Historia Indiae Orientalis, ex variis
Avtoribus collecta, et iuxta Seriem Topographicam
Regnorum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africae,
Asiaeque littora, ad extremos vsque Iaponios deducta,
three maps, rare Col. Agrip. VVil. Lutzenkirch, 1608

This abridgment of the *Petits Voyages* of De Bry is not
mentioned by Rich or Brunet.

45 Asher (Adolph) A Biographical Essay on the Scriptores
Rerum Germanicarum, *bds. uncut*
4to. Lond. & Berlin, 1843

46 Astley (Thos.) New General Collection of Voyages and
Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, with the
Manners and Customs of the several inhabitants, *plates,*
maps, and charts, 4 vols, *uncut* 4to. Lond. 1745

47 Audubon and Buchanan's Viviparous Quadrupeds of North
America. The Descriptive Text, Vol. 1

impl. 8vo. 1847

48 Autograph Letters by G. Ferguson, Governor of Tobago,
Governor Trelawney, 1743-4; J. Tucker to His Excel-
lency Alured Popple, *New Providence*, 1742; and others,
one signed by the late Duke of Kent as Commander
in Nova Scotia, dated 1798; Letters from Capt. Scott,
dated Mahon, 1777 11

49 Avisi del Giappone con alcuni altri della Cina del 1583 et
1584 cavati dalle lettere della compagnia di Giesù
Venetia, Giolitti, 1586

Tuesday, December 13.

- ✓ 50 Avisi (Nuovi) dell' Indie di Portogallo, Ricenti dalli R. P.
della Compagnia di Giesù, Terza parte. *A scarce*
volume, containing several curious letters and relations
Venetia, 1562
- 51 Azara (F. de) Descripcion o Historia del Paraguay y Rio
de la Plata, 3 vols. in 2, *calf* *Madrid, 1847*
- 52 Back (Lieut.) Canadian Airs, collected during the late
Aretic Expedition under Capt. Franklin, set to music
by E. Knight *fol. J. Power*
- 53 Baldwin (J. G.) Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi
New York, 1861
- 54 Baldwin (J. G.) Party Leaders; Sketches of Tho. Jefferson,
Andrew Jackson, H. Clay, J. Randolph, etc.
New York, 1864
- 55 Bank of the United States: Legislative and Documentary
History of the, including the original Bank of North
America, compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A.
Hall *Washington, 1832*
- 56 Barajas (P.) *Obispo de San Luis Potosi*, Carta à sus Dio-
cesanos *4to. San Luis Potosi, 1860*
- 57 Barceña (Man. de la) Oracion Funebre de su M. la Señora
Doña Maria Luisa de Borbon, pronunciada en la
Iglesia de Valladolid de Michoacan *4to. (Mexico) 1819*
- 58 — Exhoreitacion que hizo al tiempo de jurarse la consti-
tucion politica de la Monarquia Espanola, en la Iglesia
Catedral de Valladolid de Michoacan *4to. Puebla, 1820*
4to. ib. 1820
- 59 Another copy *1827*
- 60 Barclay (A.) On Slavery in the West Indies
- 61 Barlaeus (C.) Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi
nuper gestarum, sub prefectura Comitum J. Mauritii
Nassoviae, etc. Historia, *maps and plates, vellum gilt*
fol. Amst. J. Blaeu, 1647
- Contains a Vocabulary of the Language of Chili (pp.
283-289).
- ✓ 62 Barreiros (Gaspar) Chorographia de Alguns lugares
qu'estam em hum caminho que fez Gaspar Barreiros
o anno de 1546, *vellum* *4to. Coimbra, 1561*
23/6
"Ouvrage devenu très difficile à trouver." — Brunet.
- 63 Barrere (Pierre) Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinox-
iale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane;
de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de Cette Colonie;
etc *maps and plates, calf* *Paris, 1743*
- The author, a doctor of medicine, resided for three
years in the countries he describes.
- 64 Bartlett (W. H.) Dictionary of Americanisms, a Glossary
of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to
the United States, *third edition, enlarged* *Boston, 1860*

Tuesday, December 13.

7

- 65 Bartlett (J. R.) Memoirs of the Rhode Island Officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the Great Rebellion of the South, 34 portraits
4to. Providence, 1867
- 66 Bartram (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, the Cherokee and Choctaw countries, etc.
1794
- 67 Bartram (W.) Voyages dans les parties du Sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, savoir: les Carolines, la Géorgie, les Florides, le pays des Cherokees, le vaste territoire des Muscogulgues ou de la confédération Creek, et le pays de Chaetaws, 2 vols. maps and plates Paris, 1801
- ✓ 68 Bartolomei (Ghirolamo) L'America Poema Eroico, engraved frontispiece (mended), half bound, uncut
folio, Rome, 1650
- 69 BAUTISTA (FR. JUAN) SERMONES, EN LENGUA MEXICANA. woodcuts, Primera parte (wants title, and pp. 709 and 710, sold not subject to return)
4to. Mexico, D. L. Danalos, 1606
- 70 Behaim. Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim nach den ältesten vorhandenen urkunden bearbeitet von Dr. F. W. GHILLANY. Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung, ueber die ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, portrait of M. Behaim, and facsimiles of early maps
royal 4to. Nurnberg, 1853
- 71 Bellamy (Dr. Jos.) of Bethlem, Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ
Worcester, Mass. 1797
- ✓ 72 Benedetti (A.) Il fatto d'Arme del Tarro fra i Principi Italiani et Carolo ottavo Re di Francia, insieme con l'assedio di Novara, tradotta per M. L. Domenichi
Vinegia, Giolito, 1549
- ✓ 73 Benedicti (Alex.) Diaria do Bello Carolina, FINE COPY, red morocco, gilt edges, (Libbert's copy sold for £5. 5s)
4to. Venetiis (Aldus), 1496
- 74 Benezet (Ant.) Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a Representation of the calamitous state of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions
Philadelphia printed. London, reprinted 1767
- 75 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NOVO, first edition, vellum Venet. Fr. Rampazetto, 1565
- 76 Benzoni (H.) Novæ Novi Orbis historiae, das ist, Aller Geschichten, so in der neuen Welt, welche Occidentalis India, das ist India, nach Abenwerts genent wird, und etwa 1492 von Christofo-ro Columbo gefunden worden . . . warhafter gründlicher Bericht. Hier. Benzonis . . . durch Abeln Scherdighern . . . ins Deudsch gebracht 4to. Helmstadt, Jac. Lucius, 1590

616

10/6

5.5

23/6

Tuesday, December 13.

77 BENZONI, MARTYR, APOLLONIUS. Der Newenn Welt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs, Neue vnd Wahrhafft History, etc. *old stamped pigskin with clasps, an extremely interesting volume*
fol. Basel. Seb. Henricepetri, 1582

78 Bercerra Moreno (Juan) Relacion del Funeral entierro y exequias de M. Rubio y Salinas, Arzobispo de Mexico, *folding plate of the Catafalque by M. Cabrera, Pintor Americano*
4to. Mexico, 1766

79 Beretarii (Seb.) Vita R. P. Josephi Anchietae Societatis Jesu Sacerdotis in Brasilia defuncti; ex iis quae de eo Petrus Roterigus Soc. Jesu Praeses Provincialis in Brasilia collegit, *calf*
Colon. Agrip. 1617

80 BERGANO (DIEGO) Bocabulario de PAMPANGO en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en Pampango, *vellum, (a few leaves stained, otherwise a fine copy)*
folio, Manilla, 1732

AN EXTREMELY RARE VOLUME, RELATIVE TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. A few leaves stained, and wanting two leaves of the Table (pp. 77-80) near the end.

81 Beverley (Capt. R.) History of Virginia, *plates by Gribelin, fine copy, original binding*
1722

82 Bianchi (Isid.) Lettere Americane (Le) Nouva Edizione corretta ed ampliata, 3 vols. *hf. bd.*
Cremona, 1781

83 Bianchi (M.) Las Cartas Americanas, Nueva Edicion
4to. Mexico, 1822

84 Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript [by the Rev. Mr. Homer?]
4to. Lond. 1789

85 Bibliotheca Americana; o Miscelanca de Literatura, Artes i Ciencias por un Sociedad de Americanos, *plates coloured, Vol. 1, all published*
Lond. 1823

Contains, among other interesting documents, "Carta de Cristoval Colon sobre el descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo," and portrait of C. Columbus (p. 327).

86 Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, sold by Puttick and Simpson, March 6—9 and 20—23, 1861, *LARGE PAPER, cloth, top edge gilt*
roy. 8vo. 1861

This Catalogue contains 2415 articles, with full collations of each work.

Tuesday, December 13.

9

- 87 Biet (Antoine) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne, enterpris par les Francois en l'année 1652, *old calf gilt, with the book plate of the Duchesse de Berry* 4to. Paris, 1664

This scarce volume contains "Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Sauvages Galibis, en la partie de l'Amérique Méridionale, appelée cap de Nord."

- 88 Bilbao. Historia de los tres sitios de Bilbao durante los Meses de Junio de 1835, Octubre, Noviembre, y Diciembre, de 1836 *Mexico*, 1837

- 89 Billaine (Louis) Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez, contenant l'Origine les Mœurs, les coûtumes et les Commercé des Habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde, *maps and plates, calf* 4to. Paris, 1684

- 90 Birkbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from Virginia to Illinois, *no map*, 8vo. Dublin, reprinted 1818

- 91 Bisselii (Jo.) Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiae Periculorum, Petri de Victoria ac Sociorum ejus lib. XV. *engraved title and map* *Monachii*, 1647

- 92 Blako (W. P.) of California, Report upon the Precious Metals, being Statistical Notices of the principal Gold and Silver producing Regions of the World, represented at the Paris Universal Exposition *Washington*, 1869

- 93 Bonilla (J. X. de) Ozaeta y Oro (F. de) et Aguirre y Espinosa, (J. F.) El segundo quinze de la corte Mexicana solemnnes fiestas que a la canonizacion del Mystico Dr. S. Juan de la Cruz, celebrò la Provincia de San Alberto de Carmelitas descalzos de esta Nueva España, *LARGE PAPER, hf. bd.* 4to. Mexico, 1730

- 94 Book of Common Prayer, and Psalter, or Psalms of David, *morocco*, *Oxford, Mark Basket*, 1793

After printing the Bible in New England (1763), the printer above named (probably a pseudonym) issued the present edition of the Book of Common Prayer, which is now a very rare volume.—See Thomas's "History of Printing in America."

- 95 Bordone (Benedetto) Isolario nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mondo, *woodcuts, maps, etc. large copy in old stamped calf binding* folio, Vinegia, 1547

- 96 Bossu (M.) Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une Relation des différens Peuples qui habitent les environs du Grand Fleuve Saint Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississippi, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* Paris, 1768

- 97 — Another copy, 2 vols. *uncut* *ib.* 1768

c

Tuesday, December 13.

98 Boston. Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, from Sept. 17, 1630, to Sept. 17, 1830, by J. Quincy, *Boston*, 1852

99 BOTURINI BENADUCI (LORENZO) Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional; fundada sobre Material Copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cautares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos, *frontispiece* 4to. *Madrid*, Juan de Zúñiga, 1746

This work contains much important information not before published. The author during his eight years residence in Mexico, entered into friendship with the Indians in order to obtain their pictures from them, and also procured copies of many valuable Manuscripts which were in the Libraries of the Monasteries.

100 Bouchette (Jos.) British Dominions in North America, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. (*the margins of a leaf or two torn*) *Lond.* 1832

101 Bouchette (Jos.) Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, *portrait, bds. uncut* 4to. 1831

102 Boulton (D'Arcy) Sketch of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, *map of Upper Canada* 4to. *Lond.* 1805

103 Bourbourg (M. Brasseur de) Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb, écrite sur les documents originaux et entièrement inédits, 4 vols. *Paris*, 1857-59

104 Brackenbridge (H. M.) History of the late War. *Baltimore*, 1817

105 Brackenridge (H.M.) History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, *woodcuts* *Philadelphia*, 1836

106 Braddock (Major-Gen.) Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, edited from original MSS. by W. Sargent *Philadelphia*, 1855

107 Bradford (Alden) History of Massachusetts for two hundred years, from 1620 to 1820 *Boston*, 1835

108 Bradford (Alden) History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, from March 1789 to March 1839 *Boston*, 1840

109 Bradford (Wm.) History of Plymouth Plantation, now first printed, and edited with notes by C. Deane *Boston*, 1856

The private edition on large paper; very few copies so printed.

110 Brasil. Barlæi (Casparis) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, *engraved title, portrait, and maps* folio, *Amst.* 1647

Tuesday, December 13.

11

- 111 Brasil. Os Indios Bravos e o Sr. Lisboa, Timon 3º, Pelo autor da "Historia Geral do Brazil" *Lima*, 1867
- 112 Breeden Raedt (Extracts from a work called) Aen de vereenighde Nederlandische Provintien. Printed in Antwerp in 1649, translation from the Dutch original by Mr. C. 14 pp. *only a few copies privately printed* *Amst.* 1850
- 113 Breve apostolico de Pio VI., para la ereccion y gobierna de las custodias de Misioneros Franciscos Observantes de Propaganda Fide en las provincias internas de Nueva-Espana 4to. *Madrid, I. Ibarra*, 1781
- 114 Bringas y Encinas (M.) Sermon politico-moral para dar principio á la mision extraordinaria, formada de venerables sacerdotes de ambos cleros, dirigida á la concordia y union de los habitantes de esta America, y el restablecimiento de la paz 4to. *Mexico*, 1813
- 115 Brissot de Warville (J. P.) New Travels in America performed in 1788, translated from the French [by Joel Barlow] *Lond.* 1792
- 116 Britannia Triumphant, or an account of the Sea-Fights and Victories of the English Nation (Sir Francis Drake, Sir W. Raleigh, etc.) with introduction containing the History of Navigation from the earliest time 1777
- ✓ 117 Brito Freyre (Francisco de) Nova Lusitania, Historia da Guerra Brasilica. Decada Primiera, 2 parts in 1 vol. *30/c* *hf. calf, scarce* folio, *Lisboa*, 1675
- 118 Buccaneers. Histoire des Avanturiers Flibustiers que se sont signalez dans les Indes, par A. O. Oexmelin, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Trevoux*, 1688
- 119 Buckingham (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, *map and plates* *Lond. n.d.*
- 120 Buenos Ayres. Memorial ajustado de los diversos expedientes segundos sobre la provision de Obispo en esta Iglesia de Buenos Aires 4to. *Buenos-Aires*, 1834
- 121 Buenos Ayres. Mensage a la decima-quinta legislatura (por el Pres. Manuel de Rosas) *half vellum* folio, *Buenos-Aires*, 1837
- 122 Burgoyne. The substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches on Mr. Vyner's motion, on the 26th May; and upon Mr. Hartley's motion, on the 28th of May, 1778, with an Appendix containing Gen. Washington's letter, *second edition* *Lond.* 1778
- 123 Burke (Edm.) Speech on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies, *second edition* 8vo. *London*, 1775
- 124 Burke (Edmund). Letter to Edmund Burke controverting the principles of American Government laid down in his Speech on American Taxation 8vo. *London*, 1775

Tuesday, December 13.

- 125 Burke (Edm.) Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America 8vo. London, 1777
- 126 Burke (Edm.) Thoughts on the Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America, by the Earl of Abingdon 8vo. Oxford (1777)
- 127 Burr (Colonel Aaron) Reports of the Trials of Col. Burr, for Treason and for Misdemeanor, in preparing a Military Expedition against Mexico, a territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at peace, 2 vols. calf Philadelphia, 1808
- 128 BUSCHMANN (JOH. CARL ED.) DIE SPUREN DER AZTEKISCHEN SPRACHE IM NORDEN MEXICO und höheren Amerikanischen Norden. Zugleich eine Musterung der Völker und Sprachen des Nördlichen Mexico's und der Westseite Nordamerika's von Guadalupe an bis zum Eismeer 4to. Berlin, 1859
- 129 CARRERA Y QUINTERO (D. CAYETANO DE) ESCUDO DE ARMAS DE MEXICO: Celestial Proteccion de esta Nobilissima Ciudad, de la Nueva España, y de Casi todo el Nuevo Mundo, Maria Santissima en su Portentosa Imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe, y jurada su principal Patrona el Año de 1737. En la Agustia que ocasionó la Pestilencia que cebada con mayor rigor en los Indios, mitigo sus ardores el abrigo de tanta sombra, etc. *engraved frontispiece*
folio, Mexico, por la Viuda de D. J. B. de Hogal, 1746
- This scarce and curious volume contains much historical information not elsewhere to be found, relative to the conversion and education of the various tribes of Indians, History, Politics, Religion, Law, Medicine, etc.
- 130 Campbell (C.) Introduction to the History of the Colony and ancient Dominion of Virginia royal 8vo. (Richmond), 1847
- ✓ 131 Campillo (J. de) Nueva Sistema de Gobierno Económico para la América Madrid, 1789
- 132 Campos Martínez (Juan Gregorio de). Amorosa contienda de Francia, Italia y España sobre la augusta persona de D. Carlos III. exaltado al Trono Español. Certamen poetico, á que convoca las Racionales Musas de su docto Parnaso la Universidad de Mexico 4to. Mexico, n. d.
- 133 Another copy 4to. Mexico, 1760
- 134 Campos Martínez, Amorosa contienda de Francia, Italia, y España sobre la augusta persona de D. Carlos III. exaltado al trono Español. Certamen poetica 4to. Mexico, 1761

- 135 Canada. Carte de la Nouvelle France, augmentée depuis la dernière, servant à la navigation faicte en son vray méridien, par le Sr. de Champlain, Capitaine pour le Roy en la marine; lequel, depuis l'an 1603 jusques en l'année 1629, a descouvert plusieurs costes, terres, lacs, rivières et nations sauvages, par cy-devant incognues, comme il se voit en ses relations qu'il en a faict imprimer en 1632, où il se voit les habitations faictes par les François

An exact facsimile of the rare original Map, of which only 36 copies are taken off.

- 136 Canada. State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Lt. Gen. Burgoyne, with a Collection of authentic Documents, *Maps and Charts, boards, uncut* 4to. 1780

- 137 Canada. The Seventh Report from the Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, on Grievances; also Report on the Petition of William Forsyth, late Proprietor of the Niagara Falls Pavilion

Toronto, 1835

- 138 Canada. Hind (Henry Youle) North West Territory. Reports of Progress, together with a preliminary and general Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, *maps and plates*

4to. Toronto, 1859

- 139 Canada. Dawson (S. J.) Report of the Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, etc. etc. *4to. Toronto, 1859*

- 140 Canada. Diagrams of Upper Canada, with an Index of the Townships, Vol. 1, *roan* folio, *n. d.*

- ✓ 141 Candish, Beschryvinge vande overtreffelijcke ende wijdtvermaerde Zee-vart . . . van Th. Candish . . . François Draeck en S. Jan Haukens, *engraved title*

oblong 4to. Amsterdam, Cornelis Claesz, 1598

- 142 Cardenas y Leon (C. C.) Breve Practica y Regimen del Confesonario de Indios, *in Mexicano y Castellano, Title and Table of Contents in MS. (sold with all faults)*

Mexico, 1761

- 143 Carey (Mathew) The Plagi-Scurriliad: a Hudibrastic Poem, dedicated to Colonel Eleazer Oswald, *whole-length portrait of Mr. Carey, the printer, Philadelphia: printed and sold by the Author, January 16, 1786*; Life of Mr. Henderson, the Bath Roscius, *Dublin, 1786*; Memorial for Comte Cagliostro respecting the famous Diamond Necklace, *ib. 1786*; The Children of Thespis, *curious satirical engraving, ib. 1786*; Louisa, by Miss Seward, *ib. 1784*; in 1 vol. *v. y.*

216

- 144 Carey (M.) The Olive Branch: or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic Philadelphia, 1817
- 145 Caribby Islands. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730 Lond. 1734
- 146 Carli (J. R., Comte de) Lettres Americaines, dans lesquels on examine l'origine, l'état civil, politique, militaire et religieux, les arts, l'industrie, les sciences, les moeurs, les usages des anciens habitans de l'Amérique, 2 vols. *hf. bound* à Boston, et se trouve à Paris chez Buisson, 1783
- 147 Carolina. The Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, 23 pp. folio, n. d.
- 148 Carolina. Living Christianity Delineated, in the Diaries and Letters of two eminently pious persons lately deceased, viz. Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina, with Preface by Rev. John Conder and Rev. Thomas Gibbons 12mo. London, 1760
- 149 Carta de un Americano a un diputado de las Cortes Extraordinarias de España Mexico, 1822
- 150 Carthagena. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, with explanatory notes and observations [by Dr. Smollett] *calif* Lond. 1743
- ✓ 151 Carthagena. Constitucion del Estado de Cartagena de Indias Cartagena de Indias, 1812 116
- 152 Cartier (Jacques) Bref recit et succinte Narration de la Navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier, aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay . . . Précède d'une brève et succinte Introduction historique, par M. D'Avezac Paris, Tross, 1863
- 153 Another copy, FINE PAPER, half morocco, top edge gilt *ib.* 1863
- 60 154 Cartier (Jacques) Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'Edition de 1598, et d'après Michelant, avec deux Cartes, Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier, et le Canada, communiqué par M. Alfred Raine Paris, Tross, 1865.
- 155 Another copy, FINE PAPER, half morocco, top edge gilt Paris, 1865
- ✓ 156 Cartier, Relation Originale du voyage fait en 1534 par le capitaine Jacques Cartier aux Terres Neuves de Canada, Noremborgue, Labrador et pays adjacens, dite Nouvelle France, publ. par H. Michelant. Paris, 1867. Avec une description du manoir de J. Cartier et une deuxième série de documents inédits sur le Canada, woodcuts, in 1 vol. Paris, Tross, 1867 126

Tuesday, December 13.

15

- 157 Castagneda (Fern. Lop. de) *Historia dell' Indie Orientali*, [et Brésil] scoperte et conquistate da' Portoghesi, di commissione dell' Invittissimo Re Don Manuello . . . tradottà dal S. Alfonso Ulloa, 2 vols. 1716. 8/6 Ato. Venetia, F. Ziletti, 1578
- 158 Castagneda (F. Lopes di) *Historia dell' Indie Orientali*, scoperte et conquistate da' Portoghesi, etc. distinta in libri VII. di lingua Portoghese in Italiana, tradotti dal Alf. Ulloa, 2 vols. calf (Vol. 1 wants title) 4to. Venetia, 1577
- 159 CASTRO (João) *Quarto Viso-Rey da India*, Vida da. Escrita por J. Freyre de Andrada, limp vellum folio, Lisboa, 1703
- "This life of De Castro, by Andrada, is of very considerable importance to the American historian, inasmuch as herein are described the struggles between Spain and Portugal for mastery both in Brazil and the East Indies."—*Bibliotheca Historica*.
- 160 Castro (J. A. de) *Fecino de la Ciudad de Valladolid de Michoacan*, El Triunfo del silencio Cançion Heroica que al Glorioso Martirio de San Juan Nepomuceno (in Verse) 4to. Mexico, 1786
- 161 Castro (J. A. de) *Gratitudes de un Exercitante a las Misericordias do Dios*. Canto Místico 4to. Pueblo, 1793
- 162 Castro (J. B.) *Mappa de Portugal*, Antigo e Moderno, 4 parts in 2 vols. Lisboa, 1762
- 163 Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, sold by Puttick and Simpson, in March, 1861, comprising 2415 Articles, with full collations of each work, LARGE PAPER, cloth, top edge gilt 1861
- 164 Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books written by Quakers from their first rise to the present time, with critical Remarks and Biographical Notices, by Joseph Smith, 2 vols. cloth Lond. 1867
- 165 Catalogue of the Pennsylvania State Library, compiled and classified by Wallace de Witt Harrisburg, 1859
- 166 Catechism. Key to the Church Catechism, or the Church Catechism methodized and explained, etc. with some Prayers and Hymns 1719
- Dedicated to Mr. William Trent, Merchant, in Philadelphia.
- 167 Caterina di Siena, *Il Viaggio all' Indio Orientali*, con la descrizione degl' Animali, Quadrupedi, Serpenti, Ucelli, Piante, loro Virtù singolari (per Murchio), engraved frontispiece, (a few leaves stained), vellum folio, Roma, 1672

- 168 Catecismo Político arreglado á la Constitucion de la Monarquía Española *Puebla*, 1820
- 169 Caulin (Antonio) Historia Coro-Graphica Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana y vertientes del Rio Orinoco, *map and 3 plates, Spanish binding* folio, [Madrid] 1779
The author was several years a missionary in Andalusia and the Orinoco Territory.
- ✓ 170 Cavazzi da Montecuccolo (Gio. Ant.) Istoria Descrittione de' tre Regni Congo, Matamba, et Angola sitvati nell' Ethiopia inferiore occidentale e delle Missioni Apostoliche esercitateui da Religiosi Capuccini, *vellum* 4to. *Milano*, 1690
- 171 Cedula (Real) de su Magestad aprobando las ordenanzas con que se han de Gobernar los cinco Gremios Mayores de Madrid en su giro y Comercia folio, *Madrid*, 1783
- 172 Central America. Rapport Officiel de M. de Puydt, dans l'Amérique Centrale 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842
- 173 Cevallos (Pedro) Exposicion de los hechos y Maquinaciones que han preparado la Usurpacion de la Corona de España, y los medios que el Emperador de los Franceses ha puesto en obra para realizaria 4to. *Madrid*, 1808
- ✓ 174 Chabert (X.) Account of the Manners and Customs of the Savage Inhabitants of Brazil, with a sketch of the Life of the Botocudo Chieftain and Family 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1822
- 175 Chalmers (Geo.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled from Records and State Papers 4to. 1780
- 176 Champlain (Sam. de) La Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, diete Canada, et Traitté de la Marine et du devoir d'un bon Mariner, *plates, (impst.) calf gilt* 4to. *Paris*, 1632
- 177 Chappell (Lient. E.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, with some account of the North Eastern Coast of America, *map* 1817
- 178 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, *maps and plates*, 6 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1744
- 179 Charlevoix (Pierre Francis-Xavier) Histoire du Paraguay, *maps*, 6 vols. *Paris*, 1757
- 180 Charlevoix, Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing a Description of Canada, 2 vols. *map, old calf gilt* 1761
- 181 Cicero's Cato Major; or, a Discourse on Old Age, with explanatory Notes, by Benj. Franklin, *hf. bd.* *London*, reprint 1778

Tuesday, December 13.

17

- 182 Chase. *The Trial of Samuel Chase, an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, impeached by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States, 2 vols. bds. uncut* *Washington City, 1805*
- ✓ 183 CIEGA DE LEONE (PEDRO) PRIMA PARTE DE LA CRONICA DEL PERU, que trata la demarcacion de sus Provincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las Nuevas Ciudades, los Ritos y Costumbres de los Indios, etc., *Venetia, 1556*—LA SEGUNDA PARTE DELLE HISTORIE GENERALLI DELL' INDIA Nello quali, oltre all' imprese del Colombo et di Magalanes, etc. *with THE EXTREMELY RARE MAP, Venetia, 1557, 2 vols. in 1, vellum, FINE COPY Venetia, 1556-57*
- The second part is of very rare occurrence, and when found is generally deficient of the Map. The first part alone has sold for £6. 6s, and is described by Rich and others as all that was published.
- 184 Claviere (E.) and Brissot de Warville's Considerations on the relative situation of the State of France and the United States 1788
- 185 Clavigero (F. S.) Storia Antica del Messico, cavata da' migliori storici spagnuoli, e da Manoseritti; e dalle pitture antiche degl' Indiani, 4 vols. in 2, *half calf 4to. Cesena, 1780*
- 186 Clavigero (F. S.) Historia Antigua de Mexico, traducida del Italiano por José de Mora, *map and plates, 2 vols. half morocco 1826*
- 187 Clay (Hon. Henry) Life and Speeches of, compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory, 2 vols. *New York, 1843*
- ✓ 188 Cobbett (Thos.) *Teacher of the Church at Lyne, in New England. The Civil Magistrate's Power in Matters of Religion modestly debated; together with An Answer to "Ill News from New England; or a Narrative of New-England's Persecution"* 4to. 1653
- 189 Cobbett (Wm.) *Peter Porcupine. Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, and the Addresses to him on his arrival at New York, Philadelphia, 1795*—A Bono to Gnaw, for the Democrats, *both parts, ib. 1795-6*—A Little plain English, in Answer to the Letters of Franklin, *ib. 1795*—A New Year's Gift to Democrats, *ib. 1796*; etc. in 1 vol. *v. y.*
- 190 Code Noir, ou Recueil d'Edits, Declarations et Arrêts concernant les Esclaves Nègres de l'Amérique. Avec un Recueil de Réglemens, concernant la Police des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique et les Engagés, *alf gill Paris, 1743*

- 191 Coleti (Gr.) Dizionario Storico-Geografico dell' America Meridionale, 2 vols. 4to. Venezia, 1771

This work is entirely the result of personal observation or information procured on the spot, the author having been engaged for many years as a Missionary in South America.

- 192 Colin (Michael) *Collection of Voyages*, viz. Description des Indes Occidentales, par A. de Herrera—Navigation Australe de Jacques Le Maire, *with the rare portrait*—Recueil de tous ceux qui ont passé l'Estroit de Magellan—Description de l'Inde Occidentale de Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos—Description d'Amérique, ou du Nouveau Monde, tirée des Tableaux Géographiques de Petrus Bertius, *with the original maps and plates, vellum* folio, Michel Colin, Amst. 1621
- 193 Colonies. Considerations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our new West India Colonies, by encouraging Individuals to embark in the Undertaking London, 1764
- 194 Colonies. The Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the Taxes imposed upon them, considered. London, 1765
- 195 Colonies. Considerations on the propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies for the purpose of raising a Revenue
North-America printed: London, reprinted 1766
- 196 Colonies. The Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated by T. Pownall, 4th edition, calf 1768
- 197 COLONIES. Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, 1769—The Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, by J. Otis, n. d.—The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies demonstrated, 1766—The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined, 1766—The Objections to the Taxation of the American Colonies considered, 1765—Examination of the Rights of the Colonies, 1766—A succinct View of the Origin of our Colonies, 1766—The necessity of repealing the American Stamp-Act demonstrated, 1766—Address to Freeholders on the present Posture of Affairs in America, 1766—Considerations to promote the Settlement of our new West Indian Colonies, 1764—Letter from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, 1768—The Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and Taxes imposed upon them, considered, 1765; etc. in 1 vol. half bound morocco, the contents lettered on the back, a scarce collection 1764-70

Tuesday, December 13.

19

- 198 Colonies. Considerations on the expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons *London, 1770*
- ✓ 199 Colonies. A Paraphrase on a passage in a Sermon by Archbp. Markham, 21 Feb. 1777, when it was expected that the revolted Colonies in America would soon be subdued *privately printed, 1777*
- 200 Colonies. Considerations addressed to all persons of property in Great Britain concerning the present disposition of the Americans towards this country *London, 1777*
- 201 Colonies. Remarks on the Conduct of Opposition with regard to America, shewing their inconsistency by a short review of their own measures *London, 1777*
- 202 Colonies. Considerations on the mode and terms of a Treaty of Peace with America *London, 1778*
- 203 Colonies. Thoughts on the present state of Affairs with America and the means of Conciliation *London, 1778*
- 204 Colonies. The Conciliatory Bills considered *London, 1778*
- 205 Colonies. Plan of Reconciliation with America consistent with the dignity and interests of both Countries (with remarks on Lord Chatham) *London, 1782*
- 206 Colonies. Remarks on the Dutch Manifesto (from the beginning of their disputes with the American Colonies, their reception of Paul Jones, etc.) *London, 1781*
- 207 Columbus. Lettera rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo, riprodotta e illustrata dal Cav. Ab. Morelli, *uncut Bassano, 1810*
- 208 Columbus. Primera Epistola del Cristobal Colon dando cuenta de su Gran descubrimiento à D. Gabriel Sanchez; acompaña al texto original Castellano el de la traduccion Latina de Leandro de Cosco, etc. Editor G. H. de Volafan *4to. Valencia, 1858*
- 209 Columbus. Lettere Autografe di Cristoforo Colombo nuovamente stampate [con un discorso di Cesaro Correnti su Columba], *engraved portrait, facsimiles of woodcuts Milano, 1863*
- ✓ 210 Columbus. Lettera in Lingua Spagnuola diretta da Cristoforo Colombo a Luis de Santangei, 15 Feb. et 14 Marzo, 1493. *Reproduced in exact facsimile, with Introduction, etc. by G. d'Adda, only 150 copies printed 4to. Milan, 1866*
- 211 Columbus. Collection de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por Mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. Por D. F. de Navarrete, Vols. 1 and 2, [containing Viages de Colon, Documentos de Colon y de las primeras poblaciones], 2 vols. *russsia 4to. Madrid, 1825*

- ✓ 212 Columbus. Carta de Cristobal Colon enviada de Lisboa a Barcelona en Marzo de 1493. Nueva edicion critica: conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos reflexiones a mostrar a quien la carta fue escrita, y varios otras noticias, por el Seudonimo de Valencia, lit. goth. 13/6
Viena, Tipografia I. y R. de la Corte, 1369
 One hundred and twenty copies only printed, of which 60 were intended for sale. With a Chart, "*Distrito de las Antillas visitado por Colon en su 1er Viage.*"
- 213 Columbus. Elogj Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea D'Oria, vignette on title 4to. Parma, 1781
- 214 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, uncut 4to. ib. 1781
- 215 Columbus. Historia de la Vida y Viajes de Cristóbal Colon, por W. Irving, 4 vols. Madrid, 1833
- ✓ 216 Columbus. Stella (J. C.) Columbeidos libri priores duo, vellum 4to. Roma, 1599 12/4
- 217 Columbus. La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde, Poème par Mad. Dubocceage, port. and plates Paris, 1756
- 218 Columbus. The Vision of Columbus; a Poem in IX Books, by Joel Barlow Hartford, Conn. 1787
- 219 Commercial Regulations of the Foreign Countries with which the United States have Commercial Intercourse, collected, digested and printed under the direction of the President of the U. S. Washington, 1819
- 220 Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale III. Anno 1585, cura F. A. Lorezano, Vol. 1, vellum (wormed) 4to. Mexico, 1770
- 221 Condamine (M. de la) Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de L'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones. Nouvelle Edition, Augmentée de la Relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuança au Pérou, et la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, map and plate, calf gilt Paris, 1745-6
- 222 Connecticut. Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America, calf folio, New London, by T. Green, 1784
- 223 Connecticut. A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, etc. of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution, with an Appendix containing Important Letters, Depositions, etc. written during the War, edited by R. R. Hinman Hartford, 1842
- 224 Connecticut State Agricultural Society's Transactions for 1854, cloth Hartford, 1855

Tuesday, December 13.

21

- 225 Connecticut. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1636 to 1689, with Notes and an Appendix by J. H. Trumbull, 3 vols. *Hartford*, 1850-59
- 226 Connecticut Historical Society (Collections of the), Vol. 1, all published *Hartford*, 1860
- 227 Connecticut. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut *New Haven*, 1861
- 228 Constitution of the United States of America; the Declaration of Independence; Political Acts of George Washington, etc. edited by W. Hickey, *Second Edition Philadelphia*, 1847
- ✓ 229 Contareni (J. P.) *Historiæ de Bello nuper Venetis a Selimo II. Turcarum Imperatore illato, liber unus* 4to. *Basilea*, 1573
- ✗ 230 Contract des Jesuites au trafic du Canada, pour apprendre à Paul de Gimont, l'un des donneurs l'aduis pour les Jesuites contro le recteur et Université de Paris, et à ses semblables, pourquoy les Jesuites sont depuis peu arriuez au Canada, M. DC. XIII. *Seconde edition, PRINTED ON VELLUM, only 12 copies so printed Lyon, imprimerie de Louis Perrin*
- 231 Cook's Voyages. Folio Atlas of Plates, comprising portraits of the Aborigines, their manners, customs, and ceremonies (3 plates wanting) folio, *n. d.*
- ✓ 232 Conversion, La, du plus grand Roy, Des Indes Orientales, à presant regnât A la foy Catholique, avec six mille Habitans de son Royaume. Par les Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus. Ensemble les Ceremonies qui ont este faictes à son Baptisme, et les miracles qui y sont arriuez. Trad. par le Sieur de la Richardière. *A Paris, sur la coppie imprimée a Bordeaux par Simon Millange, (1610)*
- 233 Cooper (Thos.) Some Information respecting América, *uncut* 1795
- 234 Coppia d'una Litera venuta di Spagna nela quales' intende l'infelice successo che la Giornata sequita tra il Re, di Portugal, e di Marocco co' nome de i S. Priggione Morti 4to. *Mantova*, 1578
- 235 CORTES. TERTIA FERDINANDI CORTESII SAC. Cæsar et Cath. Majesta. IN NOVA MARIS OCEANI HISPANIA GENERALIS PREFECTI PRÆCLARA NARRATIO. . . . Per Doctorē Petrum Sauorgnanū ex Hispano y Ydiomate in Latinum Versa, *title within borders, with woodcut port. of F. Cortes, and large cut of arms on the reverse, (slightly pierced by worm)* folio, *Norimberga*, 1524
- THE EXTREMELY RARE Latin translation of the Third Letter of Ferdinaud Cortes.

- 236 CORTES (HERNANDO). Historia de Nueva-España, escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas. Por el Ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, with map and 31 curious plates of Mexican Hieroglyphics fol. Mexico, 1770

The three celebrated and highly important Letters of Cortes are here reproduced.

- 237 CORTES. Esta es una Carta que el muy ilustre Señor D. HERNANDO CORTES, Marques quo luego fue el Valle, escriuio à la S. C. C. M. el Emperador. Fecha è la Gran Ciudad de Temistitan, Mexico, o la Nueva España: a XV. dias del mes e Octubre 8, M.D.XXIV. lit. goth. only 60 copies printed, green morocco extra, bound by Holloway

Mexico, En la Imprenta particular de Joaquin Garcia, Icazbalceta, y su Costa, 1865

- 238 Cortes. Fifth Letter to the Emperor Charles V. containing an account of the Expedition to Honduras, translated by P. de Gayangos Hakluyt Society, 1868

- 239 Cortes. Correspondance de Fernand Cortès avec l'Empereur Charles V. sur la Conquête de Mexique. Trad. par M. de Flavigny, frontispiece, hf. bd. Suisse, 1779

- 240 Cortes. La Sombra de Hernan Cortés, ó discurso quo dirige a la Nacion el Heroe de Nueva España, por el Marques de Rianzuela 4to. Sevilla, 1857

- 241 Cossartii (Gab.) Imago Vechiana Alexandro VII. Pont. Max. Dedicata, PRINTED ON VELLUM, with vignettes, old morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Pope Alexander VII. royal fol. Paris ex offic. Cramosiana, 1656

A poetical description of a bronze medal representing the massacre of the Jesuits Hor. Vechius (Missionary to Chili), M. Aranda, and J. Montauban.

- 242 Coxz (Tench) of Philadelphia, View of the United States of America 1795

- 243 Craig (N. B.) History of Pittsburg, maps Pittsburgh, 1851

- ✕ 244 CRASHAW (W.) NEW-YEERES GIFT TO VIRGINEA. A Sermon preached before the Lord Lawarre, Governour and Captaine Generall of Virginea and others of the Counsell for that Kingdome, and the rest of the Adventurers in that Plantation at the Lord Generall his departure for Virginea, EXTREMELY RARE 4to. London, printed for William Welby, 1610

** No copy of this rare tract is mentioned by Lowndes as having been sold, and he gives but a very imperfect copy of the title.

Tuesday, December 13.

23

- 245 Crispo (G. B.) Duo Orationi per la presente Guerra
contra Turchi dell' Anno 1594 4to. *Roma*, 1594
- 246 Crockett (D.) Life of Martin Van Buren
Philadelphia, 1855
- 247 Cros (Jos. du) Histoire des Voyages de M. le Marquis
Ville en Levant et du Siege de Candie, *crimson morocco*,
gilt edges *Lyon*, 1669
- ✓ 248 [Crowley (Thomas)] Letters and Dissertations on various
Subjects, by the Author of the Letter Analysis A. P.
on the Disputes between Great Britain and America,
(1765-76) Svo. *London* (1776) X
- 249 [Crowley (Thomas)] Letters and Dissertations by the
Author of the Letter Analysis A. P. *Another edition*,
privately printed, uncut 12mo. *London*, 1782 Y
- This edition contains several additional letters down
to the year 1782, and others in the preceding are
omitted in this; both are, therefore, requisite for the
library of the collector.
- ✗ 250 Cuba. Noticia interesante sobre las tentativas que han
practicado los Franceses en Manila, para seducir a sus
leales habitantes, e integridad y resolucion del gober-
nador en sus respuestas 4to. *Mexico*, 1810 2/6
- 251 Cuba. Aranceles generales para el cobro de derechos de
Introduccion y estraccion en todas las Aduanas de los
puertos habilitados de la Isla de Cuba
folio, *Habana, Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1824
- 252 Cuba. Instruccion para el Gobierno de la Real Anduana
de Mar, de esta plaza y demas de la Isla, *hf. vellum*
folio, *Habana, Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1831
- 253 Cuba. Relacion del Gobierno superior capitania General de la Isla de Cuba estendida por el General D.
Miguel Tacon *Mexico*, 1838
- 254 Cuba. Huracan de 1846. Rescña de sus estragos en la
Isla de Cuba y Relacion Ordenada, etc. *Habana*, 1846
- ✓ 255 Cuba. Opiniones de un Anglo-Americano acerca de la
espedicion Cubana y los Anexionistas 2/6
- Nueva Orleans*, 1850
- 256 Cullen (Dr.) Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with History
of the Scotch Colony of Darien, *maps and plates, second*
edition 1853
- 257 Curwen (Samuel) *An American Refugee in England*, Journal and Letters from 1775 to 1784, with Biographical
Notices of American Loyalists, by G. A. Ward, *port.*
New York, 1842
- 258 Darby (Wm.) Geographical Description of the State of
Louisiana, *hf. bd.* *Philadelphia*, 1816
- 259 Dáurico (M.) Cartas sobre la Variacion de Nuestro Sistema Gubernativo, escritos en el Año de 1813
Mexico, 1815

- 260 Danti (Egnazio) Dell' uso o fabbrica dell' astrolabio, et del planisferio di F.-Egnazio Danti, dell' ordine di S. Dominico, primo libro (solo) nuouamente ristampato, et aceresciuto in molti luoghi con l'aggiunta dell' uso et fabbrica di nove altri istromenti astronomici, *woodcuts* 4to. Firenze, Giunti, 1578
- 261 D'Auteroche (M. Chappe) Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus, with the Author's Route through Mexico, etc. *map of the City of Mexico* 1778
- 262 Davis (John) Travels in the United States, 1798-1802, *hf. bd.* 1803
- 263 De Bry (Theodore) Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem. (Germanice). Der ander Theil. der Newlich erfundenen Landts Americæ, von dreien Schiffahrten so die Franzosen in Floridam gethan, SECOND EDITION folio, *Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Dietrich De Bry,* 1603
- 264 De Bry. Dritte Buch. Darinn Amerika durch Johan Staden von Homburg ausz Hessen, etc. FIRST EDITION folio, *Franckfurt, durch Dietrich De Bry,* 1593
- 265 De Bry. Das vierdte Buch von der neuwen Welt, oder Newe Historien durch Hieron. Bentzon Beschrieben. FIRST EDITION folio, *durch Dietrich von Bry, Burger in Franckfurt,* 1594
- 266 De Bry. Americæ das fünfte Buch, vol schöner unerhörter Historien, ausz dem andern Theil Johannis Benzonis von Meylandt. *fine large copy, First Edition* folio, *Franckfurt, Dietr. von Bry, s. d. (1595)*
- 267 De Bry. Der sechste Theil der Neuwen Welt oder der Historien Hieron. Benzo. . . . das dritte Buch, *large copy, First Edition* folio, *Franckfurt, Dietr. von Bry,* 1597
- 268 De Bry. Zehender Theil der Orientalischen Indien begreiffend eine Kurtze Beschreibung der neuwen Schiffart gegen Nordt Osten, über dri Amerische Inseln in Chinam und Japponiam von einem Engellander Heinrich Hudson, durch G. Arthusen, (*the second map a little damaged*) folio, *Franckfurt, M. Becker's sel. Wittib.* 1630
- 269 De Bry. Elfftter Theil der Orientalischen Indien, darinnen erstlich begriffen werden zwo schiffarten Herrn Americi Vesputii, etc. *engraved title, containing port. of Olivier Van der Nort* folio, *Oppenheim, H. Galler,* 1618

This volume contains the third and fourth voyages of Americi Vesputius, etc.

Tuesday, December 18.

25

- 270 De Bry (Theodore) Peregrinationes, Part II. viz. Io Moynes (J.) Florida, *map and curious plates, First (Latin) Edition, large clean copy folio, Francof. 1591*
- 271 De Bry. Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem (Petits Voyages), *original editions of the first three parts, wants the map of Egypt and plate 5, (sold not subject to return), vellum, fine clean copy folio, Francof. 1598-1601*
- 272 De Bry. Additamentum, das ist Zuthuung zweyer furnemmer Reysen oder Schiffahrten Herrn Francisci Draken Ritters aus Engelland, in West Indien und Americam gethan, neben noch etlichen Figuren und Kopperstücken, so beydes in das siebento und achte Theil America gehören, *map of the world, and portrait of Sir Francis Drake on the title-page, and several other plates, (the margins of some leaves mended) folio, Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Matth. Beckern, 1610*
- 273 De Bry. Gottfried (J. L.) Neue Welt und Americanische Historien, *numerous curious plates, by M. Merian, vellum folio, Francof. 1655*
An abridgement of the first twelve parts of the "*Grands et Petits Voyages*" of De Bry.
- 274 De Bry, Vraye Description de Trois Voyages de Mer très admirables, etc. par Gerard Le Veer, *curious plates folio, Amst. 1604*
- 275 De Bry, Description du penible Voyage fait autour de l'Univers ou Globe terrestre, par Sr. Olivier du Nort, *translaté du Flamand en François, curious plates folio, Amst. 1610*
- 276 De Flacourt (Sieur) Histoire de la Grande Isle Madagascar, *map and plates, small hole in title, calf 4to. Paris, 1661*
- X 277 DEGUIGNES (M.) HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES HUNS, DES TURCS, DES MOGOLS, et des peuples Tartares, occidentaux, avant et depuis Jesus Christ et jusqu'à présent, 5 vols. *calfs gilt, Paris, 1756-58. Supplement à l'Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turks, et des Moguls, par Jos. Lenkowski, St. Petersburg, 1824 (This Supplement is very rare) together 6 vols. 13 o 6. 4to. 1756-1824*
- 278 De la Flotte (M.) Essais Historiques sur l'Indes, précédés d'un Journal de Voyages et d'une description Géographique de la Côte de Coromandel *Paris, 1769*
- 279 De Pradt (M.) Congrès de Panama, *Paris, 1825; Nor-*
gate (E.) Mr. John Dunn Hunter defended: or, some remarks on an Article in the North American Review, etc. 1826; Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854, *top of title torn, Quebec, 1855 (3)*

- 280 Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Avgmentvm, sine Occidentis
Notitia Breui commentario illustrata, C. WYFLIET,
2nd Ed. *engraved title (no map)*
folio, *Lovanii, Gerardi Riiij*, 1598
- 281 Desportes (M. Pouppé) Histoire des Maladies, Traité ou
Abregé des Plantes usuelles de S. Domingue, 3 vols.
Paris, 1770
calf gilt
- 282 Dewey (Dr. O.) Controversial Discourses and Reviews
New York, 1846
- ✓ 283 Diaro de Todo lo ocurrido en la Expugnacion de los
fuertes de Boca-Chica y sitio de la Ciudad de Carta-
gena de las Indias *4to. Mexico, 1741*
- ✓ 284 Diario Notable de la Marquesa de las Amarillas, Virreyna
de Mexico (*in Verse*) *hf. bd. scarce and curious*
Mexico, 1757
- 285 Diaz del Castillo (Capt. Bernal) True History of the
Conquest of Mexico, translated from the Spanish by
M. Keatinge, (*no map*) *boards, uncut* *4to. 1800*
Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortes in his adven-
tures and battles.
- 286 [Dickenson (John)] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsyl-
vania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies
Svo. London, 1768
- 287 [Dickonson (John)] New Essay by the Pennsylvanian
Farmer on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain
over the Colonies in America, with the resolves of the
Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania and their
Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly
Philadelphia printed, and London reprinted, 1774
- 288 DIEREVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de
l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, *engraved frontis-
piece, calf* *Amst. P. Humbert, 1710*
- 289 Diez de San Miguel (A.) La Gran Féc del Centurion
Espagnol, Sermon moral *4to. Lima, 1695*
- 290 Diplomatic Correspondence. Papers relating to Foreign
Affairs accompanying the annual message of the Presi-
dent to the first session of the 38th Congress, 2 vols.
Washington, 1864
- ✕ 291 Discours d'un Fidelle sniet du Roy, touchant l'Establis-
sement d'un Compagnie François pour le commerce des
Indes Orientales, Addressé à tous les François, *uncut*,
Paris, 1665; Articles et Conditions sur lesquelles les
Marchands Negotiants du Royaume supplient tres-
humblement le Roy de leur accorder les Graces y con-
tinués pour d'une Compagnie pour le commerce des
Indes Orientales, *uncut*, *Paris, 1665*, in 1 vol. 1665
- 292 Doleti (Stephani) De Re Navali liber
4to. Lugd. apud S. Gryphum, 1537

Tuesday, December 13.

27

- 293 Dobrizhoffer (M.) *Historia de Abiponibus Equestri, Bellicosaque Paraquariae, etc. map and plates, 3 vols. vellum* Vienna 784

"The Latin edition is rare in England."—Rich.

- 294 Doppelmayer (J. G.) *Historische Nachricht von den Nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern, 15 plates, the first representing the Globe, engraved by Martin Beham, hf. vellum* folio, 1730
- 295 D'Orbigny (Alcide) *L'Homme Américain (De l'Amérique Méridionale) Considéré sous ses Rapports Physiologiques et Moraux, map, tables, etc. 2 vols. hf. calf* Paris, 1839

- ✓ 296 Doublet de Boisthibault (M.) *Les vocux des Hurons et des Abnakis à Nostre-Dame de Chartres 1678—1697. Publiés d'après les manuscrits des archives d'Eure-et-Loir. Avec les Lettres des Missionnaires du Canada, une introduction et des notes, FINE PAPER* Chartres, 1857

- 297 Downing (A. J.) *Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with Supplement, 6th edition, portrait, plates, and cuts* New York, 1859

- 298 DRAKE. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED. . . . Being a summary and true Relation of foure several Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies, 1663. The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, 1652. A Summarie and True Discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian Voyage, 1652. Relation of another Voyage to the West Indies, accompanied by Sir J. Hawkins and others, 1652: in 1 vol. calf 4to. Lond. for N. Bourne, 1653

- 299 Dunton (John) *Bookseller, Athenianism, or New Projects, being six hundred distinct Treatises in Prose and Verse, calf (no portrait)* 1710

- ✓ 300 Dunton's Whipping-Post, a Satyr upon Every Body, with the Whering Pacquet, the Living Elegy, the Character of a Summer Friend, etc. calf 1706

- 301 Dunton (John) *The Life and Errors of, written by himself in solitude, with an Idea of a New Life, with the New Discoveries made in his Travels abroad, first edition, calf gill* London, 1705

* * * Contains an account of his visit to New-England, his opening a book-store in Boston; intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Elliott, Hubbard, Indian Sachems, and several ladies of Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars.

- 302 Dunton. *Gospel Truth Stated and Vindicated, by Dan. Williams* London, J. Dunton, 1692

Tuesday, December 13.

303 Duntou. Life, Errors, and Travels of John Duntou, Citizen of London, with Lives and Characters of more than a thousand contemporary Divines, *port.* 2 vols. 1818
half calf

✓ 304 Duntou. The Devil's Patriarch, or the Notorious Life of Pope Innocent XIth, with his Hellish Policies and Infamous Actions, *curious engraved frontispiece*
London, J. Duntou, 1693

305 Duntou. Essay upon the Works of Creation and Providence, by W. Turner *London, J. Duntou, 1695*

306 Duret (C.) *Thr  sor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers contenant les origines, beautez, perfections, decadences, mutations, conversions et ruines des Langues, vellum*
4to. Yverdon, 1619

This curious work contains a number of Alphabets engraved on wood, and several Chapters relating to "Les Indes Occidentales et terres neuves de la nouvelle France, Bacaleos et Pays de Canada; De la couleur de ces Indiens Occidentaux; De la langue de ces Indes et terres neuves, de la nouvelle France, Bacaleos et Pays de Canada; Des Deuins et Maistres de ceremonies entre les Indiens des terres neuves de la nouvelle France et Pays de Canada," etc.

307 Dussieux (L.) *Canada sous la Domination Fran  aise, d'apr  s les Archives de la Marine et de la Guerre, map*
Paris, 1855

308 Dwight (Theodore) *History of the Hartford Convention: with a Review of the United States Government, which led to the war of 1812*
New York, 1833

✕ 309 East Indies. *Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands East India Company touching the Bloody Proceedings against the English Merchants executed at Amboyna, with the Reply, etc. and Copy of the Acts, etc. half calf, by Riviere*
4to. 1632

310 Eastman's *History of the State of New York*
New York, 1828

311 Echave y Assu (D. Francisco) *Corregidor de Lima. La Estrella de Lima convertida en Sol sobre sus tres Coronas el B. Toribio Alfonso Magrobexo, su segundo Arzobispo: celebrado con Epitalamios sacros, y solemnes cultos, por su esposa la Iglesia Metropolitana de Lima . . . Descripcion sacro Politica de las Grandezas de la Ciudad de Lima, y compendio Historico Ecclesiastico de su Iglesia, limp vellum*
folio, Amberes, 1688

This rare volume is not mentioned by Antonio.

312 *Economica: A Statistical Manual for the United States City of Washington, printed for the Author, 1806*

Tuesday, December 13.

29

- 313 Echevelar (Manuel de) Instruccion exacta y util do las derotas y navegaciones, que se executan en todos tiempos en la America Septentrional de unos portos à otros 4to. Cadiz (1753
- 314 Edwards (Bryan) History of the West Indies (in Dutch), 6 vols. hf. bound Haarlem, 1794
- 315 Edwards (Bryan) Historical Survey of the French Colony of St. Domingo 4to. 1797
- 316 Another Edition, with a Tour through the Islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Grenada, by Sir W. Young, portrait, bds. uncut 4to. 1801
- 317 EDWARDS (JONATHAN) President of New Jersey College, WHOLE WORKS, with Memoir of his Life by Hopkins, 8 vols. boards, uncut royal 8vo. 1806-17
- 318 Edwards (Jonathan) Narrative of the surprising Conversions in New England 12mo. Halifax, 1808
- 319 Eggede (M.) Evêque du Grönland, Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland, map and plates, calf Copenhagen, 1763
- 320 Egmont (John Earl of) Memorial to his Majesty praying a Grant of the whole Island of St. John, with his Lordship's plan for the Settlement thereof, etc. no title-page Privately printed, 1764
- 321 Eliot (Sam.) Manual of United States History from 1492 to 1850 Boston, 1856
- 322 ELLIOTT (J.) Debates on the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia in 1787, second edition, with large additions, 5 vols. calf Philadelphia, 1861
- 323 Elogj Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Orta, hf. bd. 4to. Parma, 1781
- 324 Empson (C.) Narratives of South America, illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery 1836
- ✓ 325 Entretien d'un Européan avec un Insulaire du Royaume de Dumocala, old russia, gilt edges 1754
- ✕ 326 Esquivel, y Vargas (Aug. Francisco) El Fenix de el Amor 4to. Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1764
- 327 Estwick (Samuel) LL.D., Assistant Agent for the Island of Barbadoes, Letter to Dean Tucker in answer to his Humble Address and Earnest Appeal, etc. on the War against America London, 1776
- 328 Ercilla, La Araucana, Quarta e Quinta parte, first edition, vellum (impst.) Salamanca, 1597
- ✕ 329 F. (S.) The Petticoat-Pensioners: being Memoirs of the most remarkable of those Gentlemen in and about London and Dublin, Part II. 12mo. London: for J. Horner, n. d.

The first letter in this part contains the Adventures of Captain Alexander Bruce of Boston in New England.

- ✓ 330 Fabry (Jos. Ant.) Compendiosa Demonstracion de los crecidos adelantamientos, que pudiese lograr la Real Hacienda mediante la rebaja en el precio del Azogue, que se consume para el laborio de las Minas, de esta Reyno (de Mexico), etc. *4to. Mexico, 1743* 6/6
- 331 Fast-Book (including Prayers for the Rebellious Subjects in America after their declaration of Independence) *8vo. 1781*
- ✕ 332 Fédéraliste (Le) ou Collection de quelques écrits en faveur de la Constitution proposée aux États-Unis de l'Amérique, par la Convention provoquée en 1787, publiés par M. M. Hamilton, Madison et Jay, 2 vols. *Paris, 1792* S. r
8/6
- 333 Federalist (Tho). A Collection of Essays written in favour of the New Constitution as agreed upon by the Federal Convention. New Edition, the numbers written by Mr. Maddison corrected by himself *Hallowell, 1826*
- ✕ 334 Filosofo (Il) Americano osiano i falsi Democratici *Roma anno VI. Repubblicano* 2/6
- 335 Filson (J.) Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie à l'ouest de la Virginie, traduit par M. Parraud, *map, calf, gilt edges* *Paris, 1785*
- 336 Fisher (G. P.) Discourse Commemorative of the History of the Church of Christ in Yale College during the first century of its existence *New Haven, 1858*
- 337 Fitch (Dr. Asa) First and Second Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York *Albany, 1856*
- 338 Fleurien (Eveux de) Voyage fait en 1768 et 1769 à différentes parties du Monde, pour éprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines inventées par M. Berthoull, 2 vols. *calf gilt, with the autograph of Alexander Humboldt* *4to. Paris, 1773*
- 339 FLÓRENCIA (FRANCISCO DE) La milagrosa invencion de un thesoro escondido en un campo, que hallo un venturoso Cazique y escondió en su casa, patente en el santuario de los Remedios en su admirable imagen de N. S. señalada en milagros, invocada por patrona de las Lluvias, noticias de su origen, y vonidas a Mexico etc. *print of the for-edges cut into* *4to. Sevilla, 1745*
- 340 Florida. Colección de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras adyacentes, [By Buckingham Smith] Vol. 1 *all published* *4to. Lond. 1857*
- 341 Force (Peter) The declaration of Independence, or Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Independence. *Privately printed, and not more than 20 copies have been circulated*

Tuesday, December 13.

31

312 Foote (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Second Series Philadelphia, 1856

313 Fragment de Xénophon, nouvellement trouvé dans les Ruines de Palmyre par un Anglois, traduit du Grec par un François, calf, bound by Thouvenin Paris, 1783

An Allegory on the American War of Independence by G. Brizard. See Barbier, Vol. 2, p. 4.

314 Franck (Sebastian) Weltbuch, spiegel und bildtnis des gantzen Erdbodens in Asiam, Africam, Europam, und Americam, old stamped oaken binding, impst. folio, 1542

One of the most important historical books on America of that date.

315 Franck (Sebastian) Weltbuchs, von Newen erfundnen Landschafften, 9 parts in 1 vol. old stamped binding folio, Franckfurt, 1567

A large section of this volume relates to America. The second part of the volume, with separate title, consists of Ulric Smith's Indian Voyages, which was afterwards printed as a distinct volume.

316 Franklin (Dr. Benjamin) Way to Wealth, as clearly shewn in the preface of an old Pennsylvanian Almanack intitled Poor Richard improved, a broadside, rare folio, Canterbury, printed for Simmons and Kirkby, n. d.

317 Franklin. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin [by Dr. B. Franklin], calf Lond. 1759

318 Franklin (Benj.) Experiments and Observations on Electricity made at Philadelphia, in America, 5th edition, hf. bd. 4to. 1774

acion de los
ntrar la Real
del Azogue,
mas, de esta
Mexico, 1743
ous Subjects
endence)
Svo. 1781
its en faveur
ats-Unis de
so en 1787,
Gay, 2 vols.
Paris, 1792
written in
upon by the
e numbers
self
lowell, 1826
atici
epubblicano
Colonie à
rraud, map,
Paris, 1785
the History
during the
Iaven, 1858
he noxious,
New York
lban, 1856
ot 1769 à
ver en Mer
Berthou l,
Alexander
Paris, 1773
ncion de un
n venturoso
el santuario
n de N. S.
do las Llu-
Mexico etc.
evilla, 1745
la Historia
Buckingham
Lond. 1857
e, or Notes
n Indepen-
an 20 copies

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, December 14, 1870,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

All in Octavo, or lesser size, unless otherwise mentioned.

- 349 FRANKLIN. Cicero's Cato Major, or a Discourse on Old Age, with Explanatory Notes by BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, LL.D. *bds. uncut, fine clean copy* Lond. 1778
- 350 Freemasonry. Catalogue of Books on the Masonic Institution, in Public Libraries of 28 States of the Union, Antimasonic in arguments and conclusions, with Introductory Remarks [by Henry Gassett] Boston, 1852
- 351 Froger (F.) *Rélation d'un Voyage fait en 1695, 1696, and 1697, aux Côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Bresel, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, maps and plates, calf* Paris, 1700
- 352 Frezier (M.) *Rélation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili et du Perou, 1712-14, all calf* 4to. Paris, 1716
- 353 Frezier (M.) *Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru in 1712-13-14, with the Genius, Customs, and Manners of the Indians and Spaniards, maps and plates, calf* 4to. 1717
- J 354 Funeral Orations. *Oracion Funebre que en las Exequias Militares celebradas por la Plaza de Mexico, Mexico, 1787; Exequias de D. Carlos III. de Borbon, que se celebran en la Iglesia de Guadalajara, Mexico, 1789; Sermon en las honras del S. B. Ladron de Guevara, portrait, Mexico, 1804; Exequias celebradas por el S. C. de Mier y Trespalacios, portrait and plate, Mexico, 1806; Dona Isabel de Braganza, 2 plates, Mexico, 1820; Carlos IV. de Borbon, Mexico, 1820; and others in 1 vol.* 4to. v. y.
- X 355 Gaby (J. B.) *Rélation de la Nigritie, avec la découverte de la Rivière du Senega, with the rare map* Paris, 1689

Wednesday, December 14.

33

- 356 Gago (Tho.) Nouvelle Relation contenant les Voyages de Th. Gage, dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Aventures, et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua jusques à la Havana; avec description de Mexique, etc. *engraved titles, maps, and plates*, 2 vols. in 1

Amst. 1699

- 357 Gallatin (Albert) Sketch of the Finances of the United States

New York, 1796

- ✓ 358 Galvão (Antonio) Tratados dos descobrimentos Antiquos et Modernes feitos até e era de 1550, composto pelo famoso Antonio Galvao, *Spanish calf binding, very scarce*

folio, *Lisboa occidental, na Officina Ferreiriana*, 1731

- ✕ 359 Galvez (Bern. de) Reglamento concerniente al Teatro do Mexico y la representacion de Comedias, etc. *hf. vellum*

folio, *Mexico*, 1786

- 360 GARCIA (GREGORIO) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Segunda impresion, *portrait of St. Thomas*

folio, *Madrid, Fr. Martinez Abad*, 1729

Some curious speculations for the American philologist will be found in this rare volume.

- 361 Garcia de la Concepcion (Josaph) Historia Bethlehemitica. Vida exemplar, del Pedro de San Joseph Betancur, Fundador de el Regular Instituto de Bethlehem en las Indias Occidentales, *vellum* fol. *Sevilla*, 1723

- ✕ 362 Gardiner (John) Argument or Speech upon his Commitment by a St. Christopher Assembly for a pretended Contempt (to Basseterre Prison), *St. Christopher: Printed and Sold by Thomas Howe, at his office in Church Street, Basseterre*, 1770, *price to subscribers*, 16s. 6d.

- 363 Gass (Patrick) A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean

Pittsburgh, 1807

- 364 Gazzettiere Americano, 3 vols. royal 4to. *Livorno*, 1783

- 365 GAZZETTIERE AMERICANO, contenente un distinto ragguaglio di tutte le parte del Nuovo Mondo, della loro Situazione, Clima, Terreno, Prodotti, Stato Antico o Moderno, Merci, Manufatture e Commercio, etc. *numerous maps and plates*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *Livorno*, 1763

- ✓ 366 Geare (Allen) Ebenezer: or, a Monument of Thankfulness, etc. *containing a brief relation of the most remarkable passages which happened in a voyage from Plymouth to the Newfoundland in the Langdon Frigate*, etc. 1708

- 367 Georgia Historical Society (Collections of the), vol. 2, *scarce*

Savannah, 1842

F

- 368 Georgetown College. Annals of the Observatory of Georgetown College, D.C. No. 1 4to. *New York*, 1851
- 369 Geraldini (Alexandri) *Episcopi S. Dominici apud Indios Occidentales*, Itinerarium ad Regiones sub Aequinoctiali Plaga Constitutas (Acced. Vita Carmina et Epistolæ), ætus Posthumum nunc primam Edidit O Geraldinus de Catenaccius, Auctoris Abnepos, *half moracco Roma, typis G. Facciotti*, 1631

This extremely scarce and curious volume contains an account of the West Indies, and is one of the most important works on the discovery of America. The author, who died in 1525, was the intimate friend of Columbus, and by his influence with Ferdinand and Isabella was mainly instrumental in obtaining assistance in fitting out the expedition.

- 370 Ghillany. Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritters Martin Behaim von W. Ghillany. Abhandlung über die ältesten Karten des neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alex. von Humboldt, *portrait of M. Behaim and facsimiles of early maps* royal 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1853
- 371 Glover. The Evidence delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons as it was summ'd up by Mr. Glover *privately printed*, (1775)
- 372 Goes. De Rebus Hispanicis Lusitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis, et Æthiopicis, D. à Goes, H. Pauli, H. Blanci, et J. Teuij Opera, *portrait, vellum* *Colon. Agrip.*
- 373 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Histoire Generale des Indes Occidentales et Terres Nevves, qui iusques à present ont esté descouvertes; traduite en françois par M. Fumeo *Paris, Michel Sonnius*, 1587
- 374 Gouge (W. M.) Fiscal History of Texas, with remarks on American Debts *Philadelphia*, 1852
- 375 Graham (Mary) Journal of a Residence in Chile, and Voyage from Chile to Brazil, *plates* 4to. 1824
- 376 Grant (President) The Military History of, from April 1861 to April 1865, by Adam Badeau, Vol. 1, *portrait* *New York*, 1868
- 377 Greenhow (Rob.) Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-West Coast of North America, (*no map*) *hf. bd.* *Washington*, 1840
- 378 Grenada. M'Combie's Edition. The Laws of Grenada, and the Grenadines, from the year 1766. . . . With numerous notes of reference and a copious analytical Index, Vol. 1 *4to. Grenada*, 1830

Wednesday, December 14.

35

- 379 Grenada. Acts passed by the Legislature of Grenada, since 1805, (*no title*) Grenada, n. d.
- 380 Grynaeus (Simon) Novvs Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum tabula Cosmographica et aliquot alijs, consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium Catalogus sequenti patobit pagina, vellum folio, Apud Jo. Hervagium, 1537
- 381 GUADALUPE DE MEXICO. Coleccion de Obras y Opusculos pertenecientes a la Milagrosa Aparicion de la bellissima Imagen de N. S. de Guadalupe, que se venera en sú Santuario extramuros de Mexico, plate, hf. bd. 4to. Madrid, 1785
- 382 Guazzo (M.) Historie di tutte le cose degne di Memoria nel Mondo per Terra et per acqua successe, qual hanno principio l'anno 1509, Venetia, 1548—Compendio dell' Historie di Paolo Giovio, per V. Cartari, Vinegia, Giolito, 1562: in 1 vol. limp vellum 1509-62
- 383 GUMILLA (Joseph) El Orinoco ilustrado y defendido, Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica, de esta gran Rio, y de sú caudalosas vertientes; govieno, usos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. Secunda impression, revista y aumentada, 2 vols. hf. bd. 4to. Madrid, 1745
- 384 Gurney's Winter in the West Indies 1840
- 385 Haliburton (T. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, map and plans, 2 vols. Halifax, Nova Scotia [1829]
- 386 Hall (Capt. Basil) Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, North America, in 1827 and 1828, 4th edition 4to. Edinb. 1830
- 387 Hall (Hon. Judge) Letters from the West; containing Sketches of the Scenery, Manners, Customs, Anecdotes of the first Settlements in the Western Sections of the U. S. 1828
- 388 HARRISSE (HENRY) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, half morocco royal 8vo. New York, 1866
- An important work on American Bibliography. The title pages reproduced with apparent exactness and in some cases in facsimile, with woodcuts, etc. beautifully printed on fine and thick paper.
- 389 HARRISSE (HENRY) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A Description of Works relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551 LARGE PAPER, uncut, ONLY 99 COPIES PRINTED 4to. New-York, 1866
- 390 Haskel and Smith' Gazetteer of the United States of America New York, 1843

391 Harvard College. Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, Vol. 1, part 1
4to. Cambridge, U.S. 1856

392 Hayward (J.) Religious Creeds and Statistics of every Denomination in the United States, Boston, 1836—
Miscegenation: the Theory of blending of the Races applied to the American White Man and Negro 1864

393 Hearne (Sam.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, etc.
maps, LARGE PAPER, uncut 4to. 1795

394 Henderson (J.) History of the Brazil; comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, maps and 27 plates, bds. uncut 4to. 1821

395 Hennepin (Louis) Aenmerckelyke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge, etc. (Nouveau voyage d'un pays plus grand que l'Europe, avec les mœurs et la manière de vivre des sauvages, la relation du siège de Quebec, 1629, etc.) original edition, with the rare map, engraved frontispieces, and 4 plates 4to. Utrecht, Schouten, 1698

396 Hennepin (Louis) Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe. Avec les reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, etc. maps and plates, vellum Utrecht, 1698

397 HERCKMAN'S (ELIAS) DER ZEE-VAERT LOF Handelende van de gedencckwaerdighste Zee-Vaerden mit de daeraenklevende op en Onderganghen der Voornaems te Heerschappeijen der gantscher Wereld. in VI. Boecken Beschreven, engraved title, and 18 beautiful etchings, (that on page 97 by REMBRANDT), vellum folio, Amst. 1634

THIS EXCESSIVELY CURIOUS AND RARE WORK consists of an Historical Poem in six books, in honour of Navigation. All the celebrated Voyages leading up to the discovery of America are mentioned with considerable detail, and after Columbus are recorded most of the voyages both to the east and the west, especially the expeditions of the Dutch navigators. The voyages to the North are all mentioned in the text and notes.

The author was Vice-Admiral of the celebrated expedition under Admiral Hendrick Brouwer, against the Spaniards of Chili (published in the 25th part of Hulsius).—See *Bibliotheca Historica*, p. 226.

398 Heredia (J. M.) España libre oda Mexico, 1820

399 Hernandez (Francisci) Rerum Medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ Thesaurus, seu Plantarum Animalium Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia, engraved title, and numerous woodcuts folio, Roma, 1651

- 400 Herrera (Antonio de) Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, Eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. *first edition, the engraved titles to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 8th decades supplied from the edition of 1726, and the bottom margins of the 8th decade mended (sold with all faults)* 4 vols. *morocco* folio, *Madrid*, 1601-15
- 401 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) Historia General de los hechos los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano; Eight Decades; bound in 4 vols. *hf. morocco, printed titles inserted* folio, *Madrid*, 1726-39
- 402 Histoire des Aventuriers des Boucaniers et de la Chambre des Comtes établie dans les Indes, 1688, par A. O. Oexmelin, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1688
- 433 History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government which led to the War of 1812, by T. Dwight *New York*, 1833
- 404 Hodgson (A.) Journey through North America in 1819-21, with an account of the several Indian Tribes (*soiled copy*) *New York*, 1823
- 405 Hogan (J. S.) Essai Couronne sur le Canada, *map* *Montreal*, 1855
- 406 Hollingsworth (S.) Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief account of Canada, and the British Islands on the Coast of North America, *second edition (no map) hf. bd.* *Edinb.* 1787
- 407 Hondy (Judocus) Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographically Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, Englished by W. S. *maps beautifully engraved, including ten of America and the West Indies, old stamped calf binding, with clasps* folio, *Lond.* 1635
- 408 HOORNBECK (JOHN) De Conversatione Indorum et Gentilium, Libro Duo, accessit ejusdem Vita ab Amico edita 4to. *Amst.* 1669
- 409 Hooton (C.) St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana, with additional Observations, *port. and plates* 1847
- 410 Hopkins (Samuel) New Edition of two Discourses on the Law of God, etc. *Printed in Boston*, 1768, *reprinted by Anthony Haswell in Bennington [Vermont]*, 1793; Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness, by Samuel Hopkins, D.D. *Newport, printed: New York, reprinted*, 1791 12mo. in 1 vol.
- 411 Hornius (G.) De Originibus Americanis, lib. IV. *calf* *Hagæ Comitum*, 1652
- 412 Horsburgh (James) India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the West Indies, China, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, etc. 2 vols. in 1 4to. 1836

cal Obser-

U.S. 1856
s of every
on, 1836—
the Races
Negro 1864
es's Fort in
r the Dis-
assage, etc.
4to. 1795
prising its
iginal Inha-
4to. 1821
sche Reys-
pays plus
manière de
de Quebec,
ap, engraved
houten, 1698
s plus grand
ntreprises du
be, etc. *maps*
trecht, 1698
Handelende
mit de dae-
Voornaems te
in VI. Boec-
a beautiful etch-
ellum
o, *Amst.* 1634

WORK consists
mour of Navi-
ding up to the
a considerable
most of the
especially the
the voyages to
and notes.
brated expedi-
r, against the
h part of Hul-
68.

Mexico, 1820
m Novæ His-
alium Minera-
title, and nume-
to, *Roma*, 1651

- 413 Howe (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Wm.) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his Command of the King's Troops in North America, *third edition* 4to. Lond. 1781
- 414 Howison (Robert) History of Virginia, from its Discovery and Settlement by Europeans to the present time, 2 vols. *cloth* Philadelphia, 1846
- 415 Hubbard (Wm.) Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first planting thereof in 1607 to 1677 Worcester, Mass. 1801
- 416 HUBBARD. THE RARE WOODCUT MAP OF NEW ENGLAND, being the first that ever was here cut, and done by the best pattern that could be had. This Map is usually wanting in Hubbard's Narratives of the Troubles with the Indians of New England
Printed at Boston, J. Foster, 1677

For an interesting account of this first effort at map engraving in America, see Morton's New England's Memorial.

- 417 Hull (Wm.) *late Governor of Michigan*. Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army of the United States, A.D. 1812, *uncut (top margin of the corners of G leaves torn off)* Boston, 1824
- 418 HULSIUS (LIVINIUS). COLLECTIONES NAVIGATIONUM ET PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM, INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET AD SEPTENTRIONEM (*Germanicè*); Opus illustratum figuris æneis Livinii Hulsii et aliorum, 6 parts in 1 vol. *old pigskin binding, containing numerous curious woodcuts and maps* 4to. Nuremberg, 1602-3

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS: — Erste Schiffart, avec 13 planches, Nurnberg, 1602 — Ander Schiffart, 126 pages et 15 planches, Nurnberg, 1602 — Dritter Theil. 82 feuillets, 124 pages et 33 planches (La collation donné dans le Manuel de Brunet este erronée), Nurnberg, 1602 — Vierte Schiffart, 3 ff. prélim. 103 pages et 18 planches (Le Manuel de Brunet n'indique que 14 planches), Nurnberg, 1602 — Fünfte Schiffart, 18 pages et 6 planches, Nurnberg, 1603 (*wants part of title and 1 plate*) — Sechster Theil. Nurnberg, 1603 (*à la fin*, 1602) 53 pages, 4 cartes et 9 planches

- 419 Hulsius, Achtzehnter Theil der Newen Welt [Herrera's Description of the West Indies] 14 maps, *but no plates (title torn)* Franckfort, 1623 — Historia Populi Judaici, 1623 — Avisi Parnassiaci, 1623: in 1 vol. *vellum* 4to. 1622

- 420 Hulsius. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Lovinius Hulsius and his Successors at Nuremberg and Franckfort, from anno 1598 to 1660, by A. ASHER, *only 120 copies printed* 4to. 1839
- 421 Humboldt (A. de) Ensayo Politico sobre la Isla de Cùba, *map, calf* Paris, 1827
- 422 Humphreys (D.) Historical Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, *maps of New England and Carolina, calf* 1730
- 423 Hutchinson (Thomas) The Letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, etc. from Boston, and Remarks thereon, with the Assembly's Address and the Proceedings of the Committee of Council, with the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters, etc. Second Edition 8vo. London, 1774
- 424 Hymns and Psalms for Social and Public Worship, *calf, gilt edges* Cambridge, U.S. 1823
- 425 Indian Tribes. Account of the conduct of the Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes, *map* 1844
- 426 Indulgencias Perpetuas á los Congregantes de la Congr. del Alumbrado y vela continua al Santismo Sacramento 4to. Mexico, 1793
- 427 Instruccion para el Gobierno interior de la Guarnicion del Presidio del Carmen, *half vellum folio*, Mexico, 1774
- 428 Irving (Washington) Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto, 2 vols. Phila elphia, 1835
- 429 Irwin (M.) Voyage de l'Inde en Europe, par l'Egypte, *calf* Paris, 1793
- 430 Izard (Ralph) of South Carolina, Correspondence, from the year 1774 to 1804, *portrait*, Vol. 1, *all published* New York, 1844
- 431 Jacob (Joseph) Faith and Fervency in Prayer; with a Vindication of the only true Scriptural mode of *Standing in Singing the Praises of God*, and a Preface by INCREASE MATHER, *calf, very scarce, not mentioned by Lowndes* 1713
- 432 Jamaica (History of), from the earliest accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon, *2 maps, calf* 1740
- 433 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica, from the year 1784 to the year 1788 inclusive 4to. Kingston, Jamaica, 1789
- 434 Jamaica. The Laws of Jamaica passed between the XXXII. Charles II. and the XXXIX. of George III. *Second Edition, revised*, 3 vols. 4to. St. Jago de la Vega, 1802
- 435 Jamaica. The Laws of Jamaica, Anno '40, '41 and '42, George III. 4to. St. Jago de la Vega, 1800-1801

- 436 Jamaica. Acts in aid of the Militia Law; for raising a Tax by the Poll; Suspected Characters; Sale of Fire Arms; Duty on Wines and Spirits, etc. in 1 vol.
4to. *Jamaica*, 1817
- 437 Jamaica. Report and Debate in the H. of C. respecting the Deportation of Messrs. Leceane and Escoffery, two Persons of Colour, from Jamaica, 1825—Extracts from Mr. Burge's Printed Letter, on the Case of Leceane and Escoffery: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1825-1830
- 438 Janson (C. W.) Stranger in America, or the Genius, Manners and Customs of the People of the United States, plates, bds. *uncut* 4to. 1807
- 439 Japan. Alcune Lettere delle cose del Giappone, pacse del Mondo Novo dell' Anno 1579, insino al 1581
Brescia, V. Sabbio, 1584
- 440 Japan. Nuove Lettere delle cose del Giappone, pacse del Mondo Novo dell' Anno 1579, insino al 1581, *Venetia, appresso J. Gioliti*, 1585—Lettera Annale portata di Novo dal Giappone, *ib.* 1585: in 1 vol. *vellum* 1585
- 441 Japan. Avvisi del Giappone de gli Anni 1582-84, Cavati dalle lettere della Compagnia di Giesu
Roma, F. Zanetti, 1586
- 442 Another copy, with leaf of Errata at the end *ib.* 1586
- 443 Japan. Lettera Annale del Giappone scritta al Padre Generale della Compagnia di Giesu, Alli 20 di Feb. 1588
Roma, F. Zanetti, 1590
- 444 Japan. Copia d'una Lettera annua scritta del Giappone, nel 1595, *Roma*, 1598—Copia di due Lettere scritte dal P. Organtino Bresciano, dal Meaco del Giappone, 1597—Lettera del Giappone dell' anno 1606, del P. Rodriguez, 1610—Lettera Annua scritta da G. Rodriguez Girano, 1615: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1598-1615
- 445 Japan. Lettere Annue del Giappone de gl' anni 1625-26-27, *Roma et Milano*, 1632—Ragguaglio della Morte di Quabacondono, scritta dal P. Luigi Frois, *Roma*, 1598: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *Roma*, 1598-1632
- 446 Japan. D'una breve Relatione della Christianità di Giappone, 1598, et della morte di Taicosama Signore di detto Regno, scritta da F. Pasio, *Roma, Zannetti*, 1601—Relatione della gloriosa morte di xxvi posto in croce, per commendamento del Re di Giappone, *Roma, Zannetti*, 1599: in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *v. y.*
- 447 Jay (Sir James) Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in respect to the Collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia
atlas folio, 1775
- 448 Jesuits. Annua Literæ Societatis Jesu anni 1650, 1651, 1652 (England, Ireland, Mexico, Peru, India Oceid. etc.) 3 vols. *vellum* *Dillingia*, 1658

- 449 Jefferys (Thos.) West India Atlas, 40 maps, calf
atlas folio, 1775
- 450 Jesus Maria (Antonio de) D. Baltasar de Moscoso, i
Sandoval Presbytero Cardenal de la S. I. R. del
titolo de Santa Cruz en Ierusalem. Arzobispo de
Toledo Primado de las Españas Cancillar Maior de
Castilla del Consejo de Estudio, i Junta del Gobierno
Unversal de la Monarquia Describiale F. Antonio
de Iesvs Maria Natvral de Madrid, Religioso Des-
calzo de la Reforma de N. Señora del Carmen en
Ocho Libros, qve dedica al Ilvstrisimo Reverendi-
simo Señor Dean, i Cabildo de la Santa Iglesia
Patriarcal de Toledo, Primada de las Españas Con
on indice de los libros, i los Capítulos. Otro de las
cosas Notables (Con Privilegio), *limp vellum*
folio, Madrid, 1680
- In this life of Moscoso occur various notices of the assist-
ance which he afforded to the Missions of the Jesuits
of New Spain and elsewhere.
- 451 JOHNSON (RICHARD) THE GOLDEN TRADE; or, a Discovery
of the River Gambia, and the Golden Trade of the
Ethiopians (*first leaf of Dedication mended*), calf
gilt 4to. 1623
- 452 Johnson (C.) Histoire des Pirates Anglois, depuis leur
Etablissement dans l'Isle de la Providence jusqu'à
present, avec la Vie et les Aventures des deux
Femmes Pirates, Marie Read et Anna Bonny, *uncut*
Utrecht, 1725
- 453 [Johnson (Samuel)] Taxation no Tyranny; an Answer to
the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress
London, 1775
- 454 Johnson (S.) The Pamphlet entitled "Taxation no Ty-
ranny" candidly considered, and its arguments and per-
nicious doctrines exposed and refuted Lond. (1775)
- 455 Johnston (C.) Narrative of his Capture and Detention
among the Indians on the River Ohio in 1790, with
Sketches of the Indian Character and Manners, calf
New York, 1807
- 456 Jones (J. S.) Defence of the Revolutionary History of
North Carolina Boston, 1834
- 457 Joseph (Francisco de S.) Historia Universal de la
Primitiva y Milagrosa Imagen de N. S. de Guadalupe.
Referense las Historias de las plausibles Imágenes de
N. S. de Guadalupe de Mexico, la del Valle de
Pacasmayo en el Peru, la de la Ciudad de la Plata,
etc. plate, calf, scarce folio, Madrid, 1743
- 458 Journal of the House of Representatives of the United
States. [First Congress, second session] Anno 1789,
bds. uncut folio, New York, 1789

- 459 Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States [First Congress, second session] Anno 1790
New York, by F. Childs and J. Swaine, 1793
- 460 Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States [First Congress, third session] Anno 1790,
with the autograph of Bernard Webb, Philadelphia, 26 Oct. 1791
folio, Philadelphia, by F. Childs and J. Swaine, 1791
- 461 Journal of the Third Session of the Senate of the United States of America, at Philadelphia, Dec. 6th, 1790
folio, Philadelphia, J. Fenno, 1791
- 462 Junius's Letters, with his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, with a preliminary Essay, Notes, Facsimiles, etc. 2 vols.
Philadelphia, 1836
- 463 Kakasch (S.) und Tetzandro (Geo.) Iter Persicum, doch ausführliche und Warhafftige Beschreibung der Persiamischen Reiss, etc. *vellum Altenburg, 1609*
- 464 Keith (George) Gross Error and Hypoerisie detected in George Whitehead and some of his brethren (William Penn and John Whitehead) *uncut 4to. London, 1695*
- 465 Keith (Sir George Mouat) Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope *4to. Lond. 1819*
- 466 KENTUCKY. Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1854-55 by DAVID DALE OWEN,
plates and charts
royal Svo. Frankfort, Kentucky, 1856
- 467 Kentucky. Filson (John) Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie à l'Ouest de la Virginie, *map Paris, 1785*
- 468 Kerhallet (C. P.) Description de l'Archipel des Açores
Paris, 1851
- 469 [Knox (William)] Observations upon the Liturgy: to which is added, the Journals of the American Convention appointed to frame an Ecclesiastical Constitution, and prepare a Liturgy for the Episcopal Churches in the United States, *presentation copy from the Author*
London, 1789
- 470 Koch (J. G. F.) Versuch eines Kriegs-Rechts der Neger in Afrika und der Indianer in Amerika *Tubingen, 1786*
- 471 Koster (Henry) Travels in Brazil, *coloured plates, bds. uncut 4to. 1816*
- 472 LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, *map and numerous plates, 6 vols. old calf La Haye, 1724*
- 473 Labat (Père) Voyage du Chevalier Marchais en Guinée, Isles Voisines et à Cayenne fait en 1725, 1726, and 1727, *maps and plates, 4 vols. calf gilt Paris, 1730*
- 474 Laboulaye (E. R. Lefebure) Paris in America, translated by Mary L. Booth
New York, 1863

- 475 Ladrón de Guevara, [Balthazar] Manifesto que el real convento de Religiosas de Jesus Maria de Mexico, hace . . . de las razones que lo asisten, para que se digne de declararse la que siguen vida comun y conforme á su regla
folio, Mexico, F. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1771
- 476 LAET (JEAN DE) Novvs Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiae Occidentalis, libri XVIII, engraved title, 14 maps and woodcuts
Legd. Batav. apud Elzevirus, 1633
- 477 Laet (Joannis de) Notie ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum et Observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimæ illius questionis, vellum
Amst. L. Elzevir, 1643
- 478 La Hontan (Baron Van) Reizen in het Noordelyk Amerika, plates, 2 vols. uncut
Gravenhage, 1739
- 479 Lallement (M.) Histoire de la Colombie, cloth
1826
- 480 Lambrechtsen (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, [New York] map
Middelburg, 1818
- 481 Lancaster (Dan.) History of Gilmanton from the first settlement, including what is now Gilford, map
Gilmanton, 1845
- 482 Landivar (Raphael) Rusticatio Mexicanæ, uncut
Bononiæ, 1782
- A curious Poem in fifteen books. I. Lacus Mexicanæ; II. Xorulium; III. Cataractæ Guatimalenses, etc.
- 483 Larrañaga (B. F.) Prospecto de una Eneida Apostolica, ó Epopeya, que celebra la Predicacion del V. Apostol del Occidente, P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus: intitulada Margileada, escrita con puros versos P. Virgilio Maron, y traducido en verso Castellano
4to. Mexico, 1788
- 484 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Episcopi Chiapensis, Los Remedios . . . para Reformatiõ de las Indias, lit. goth. (with the blank leaf at the end)
4to. Sevilla, J. Croberger, 1552
- 485 Las Casas, Aqui se contiene vna disputa o controuersia: entre el obispo B. de las Casas . . . y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda . . . sobre q el doctor contendia q las conquistas de las Indias contra los Indios eran licitas: y el obispo por el cõtrario defendio y afirmo aver sido y ser ipossible no serlo, tiránicas, injustas é iniquas
4to. Sevilla, 1552
- 486 Las Casas, Aqui se cõtiene treynta proposiciones muy jurídicas en las quales sumaria y succintamente se toca muchas cosas perteneciẽtes al derecho q la Yglesia y los principes christianos tienen o puedẽ tener sobre los indios de qualquier especie que sean (10 leaves)
4to. Sevilla, 1552

- 487 Las Casas, *Esto es vn tratado . . . sobre la materia de los Yndios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos*, 1552
4to. 1552
- 488 Las Casas, *Tratado cõprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias*, lit. goth.
4to. *Sevilla, S. Trugillo*, 1553
- 489 Las Casas, *Tyrannies et cruauitez des Espagnols, commises es Indes occidentales qu'on dit le Nouveau Mondo . . ; traduittes fidellement en François par Jacques de Migrode*, calf
4to. *Rouen, J. Cailloue*, 1630
- 490 Las Casas, *Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali*, *Venetia*, 1644—*Il Supplico Schiauo Indiano*, *ib.* 1636—*La Libertà pretesa dal supplice schiauo Indiano*, *ib.* 1640; *all in Italian and Spanish*, in 1 vol. *limp vellum*
4to. 1636-44
- 491 Las Casas, *Istoria ó breuissimo relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali*, trad. dal S. Gia. Castellani, *Venetia, M. Ginammi*, 1643; *Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali*, trad. per M. Ginammi, *Venetia, Ginammi*, 1645; *Il supplice schiauo Indiano*, *Venetia*, 1657—in 1 vol. *vellum (all in Italian and English)* 4to. 1643-57
- 492 Las Casas, *Decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols*, *engraved title*
Paris, 1697
- 493 Lato-Monte (Lud. de) *Catecismo de la Independencia en seite Declaraciones*
Mexico, 1821
- ✕ 494 Lazitki (Jo.) *De Russorum, Moscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum Funerum Ritu, e diversis Scriptoribus*, edidit J. Lazitzky, *vellum, scarce*
4to. *Spiræ*, 1582
- 495 Le Beau (C. Le) *Avantures, ou Voyage curieux et Nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans lequel on trouuera une description du Canada, map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt*
Amst. 1738
Contains a description of the manners and customs of the Iroquois, the Hurons, the Algonquins, and other Indian tribes.
- 496 Lee (Henry) *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States*, 2 vols. *calf*
Philadelphia, 1812
- 497 Legal Claim of the British Sugar Colonies to enjoy an exclusive right of supplying this Kingdom with Sugars, etc. *scarce*, (1792)—Remarks on the new Sugar-Bill, etc. 1792—Jordan (G. W.) Claims on the British West India Colonists to the right of obtaining necessary supplies from America
- 498 Leon y Gama (Ant. de) *Dissertacion fisica sobre la materia y formacion de las Auroras Boreales*, *head line of title cut*
4to. *Mexico*, 1790

Wednesday, December 14.

45

- 499 Leland (Dr. Thomas) History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. with a preliminary Discourse on the Antient State of the Kingdom, 3 vols. *calf*
Philadelphia and New York, 1774
- 500 LESCARTBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les Navigations, faites par les François dans les Indes occidentales et Nouvelle France. Avec les Musées de la Nouvelle France, par M. Lescartbot, *LARGE PAPER, 4 maps, 3 vols. half bound green morocco, top edge gilt*
Paris, 1865
- 501 Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain, adressées à Wm. S—on, Esq., depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à 1786, par H. St. John de Crevecoeur, 8 *maps and plates, 3 vols. calf*
Paris, 1787
With the motto, "Keen feelings inspire resistless thoughts." The third volume is now published for the first time.
- 502 Life and Death of Sam, in Virginia, by a Virginian
Richmond, 1856
- ✓ 503 Lignac (L'Abbé) Douze Lettres à un Américain sur l'Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière de Monsieur de Buffon, troisième partie à *Hamburg, 1751*
The title is a curious specimen of typography. M. Barbier only cites 10 letters; the present copy contains 12.
- 504 Ligon (Richard) True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, with a "*Topographical Description*," etc. 3 *engraved plans and plates* folio, 1673
Unmentioned by Rich. Much of this volume, with its plates, has relation to the early modes of sugar making in the West Indies.
- 505 Lima. Waerschtig verhael, van het succes van de Vlote, onder den Admiraal Jaques L'Hernite in de Zuylt-zee, op de Custen van Peru, en de Stadt Lima in Indien. Hier is een Spaensche Brief byghevoeght, de Staet van Castilien, en op de Cust van Peru in kort verhalende, gothic letter, *engraved title, containing View of Callao*
4to. Anno 1625
- 506 Lima. Memoria que el Ministro de Estado en el departamento de Gobierno obras publicas y Policia presenta al Congreso ordinario de 1860 folio, *Lima, 1860*
- ✕ 507 Linan y Cisneros (M. de) *Arzobispo de Lima*. Carta Pastoral, à sus amadas obejas, à causa del lamentable suceso en la destruccion de los lugares Riombamba, Ambato y la Tacunga del Reyno de Quito, con la rebontazon de un volcan que los destruyo (*last 5 leaves a little defective*)
4to. (Lima, 1699)
The fourth chapter treats of "De la impiedad de los Negros Esclavos."

- 508 Linn (J. Blair) *of Philadelphia*, Valerian, a Narrative Poem, intended to describe the early Persecutions of Christians, with Life of the Author, *port. bds. uncut* 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1805
- 509 Linsehoten (J. H.) Histoire de la Navigation de, aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus, *maps, etc. calf* folio, *Amst.* 1638
- X 510 Lion (Félix) Sebastopol ou la Campagne de Crimée, Poème en six chants, *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1855 2/6
- 511 Lithgow (Wm.) Rare Adventures and painfull Peregrinations of long nineteene yeares Travailles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa, *woodcuts (a little stained, and the foreedges of a few leaves cut, sold not subject to return)* 4to. *Lond. by I. Okes*, 1640
- 512 Livermore (Geo.) Historical Research respecting the opinions of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens and as Soldiers, *presentation copy* *Boston*, 1862
- 513 Lives of the Chief Fathers of New England, comprising the lives of John Cotton, John Wilson, John Norton, John Davenport, John Eliot, Thomas Shepard, Increase Mather, Sir Wm. Phipps, and Thomas Hooker, 6 vols. *cloth* *Boston*, 1870
- 514 Livius (Peter). The Memorial of Peter Livius, of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New Hampshire, in New England, to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, with the Governor's [John Wentworth] Answer and the Memorialist's Reply; also the Report thereon, cc. *privately printed* Svo. 1773
- 515 Livius (Peter). Proceedings between Sir Guy Carleton, K.B. Governor of the Province of Quebec, and Peter Livius, Chief Justice of the said Province, with the representation of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations thereon, etc. *privately printed* Svo. 1779
- 516 Llave de oro, para abrir las puertas del Cielo. La regla y ordenaciones de las monjas de la Inmaculada Concepcion de N. S. la Madre de Dios, *plate Mexico*, 1815
- 517 Long (John) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter, with Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. *LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut* 4to, 1791
- 518 Long (J.) Voyages chez différentes Nations Sauvages (Mohawks, Conneccdagas, Iroquois, Chippeways, etc.) *map, half bound* *Paris*, 1803
- X 519 Lopez de Souza (Pedro) Diario da Navegação pela costa do Brazil até o Rio Uruguay (de 1530 a 1532) acompanhada de varios Documentos e Notas *Rio Janiero*, 1867 6/6

Wednesday, December 14.

47

- 520 Longperier (A. de) Notice des Antiquités Americaines (Mexique et Péron) exposés au Musée du Louvre Paris, 1850
- 521 LORENZANA (FRANCISCO ANTONIO) CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES, Primero, y Segundo [y Tercero] celebrados en la muy Noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, 2 vols. not uniform Mexico, 1769-70

Besides the Three Councils these volumes contain an account of the prelates of the Mexican Church, occupying about half the work.

- 522 Lorenzana y Buitron (F. A.) *Arzobispo de Mexico*; Cartas Pastorales y Edictos, Mexico, J. A. de Hogal, 1770; Biempica y Sotomayor (S.) *Obispo de la Puebla*; Carta Pastoral, 1792, Gordoia (J. M.) *Obispo de Guadalupe*; Carta Pastoral, Mexico, 1831; and 18 other curious and scarce Tracts relating to Mexico in 1 vol. half bound v. y.

- 523 LONRA BAQUIO (FRANCISCO DE) MANUAL MEXICANO de la Administracion de los Santos Sacramentos, conforme al Manual Toledano, RARE, wants title and after pp. 104, and the 3 first leaves of dedication a little damaged Mexico, por Diego Gutierrez, Año 1634

- 524 Luca (Giuseppe) Carta Nautiche del Medio Evo, diseg- nate in Italia, with large map printed in colours, (only a limited number printed) 4to. Napoli, 1866

- 525 Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal of the Voyage of Discovery under Capt. Parry, map and plates, half morocco 1824

- 526 Mackenzie (A.) Voyage from Montreal, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, with a History of the Fur Trades, and Examples of the Indian Dialects, portrait and maps, bds. uncut 4to. 1801

- 527 Milvaine (C. P.) Evidences of Christianity, a course of Lectures at Clinton Hall New York, 1832

- 528 Maclure (Wm.) On the Geology of the United States of America, 2 plates, bds. uncut Philadelphia, 1817

- 529 Maffée (J. P.) L'Histoire des Indes Orientales, traduito par M. D. P. (De Pure) 2 parts in 1 vol. calf 4to. Paris, 1665

- 530 Maffei (G. P.) Istorie dell' Indie Orientali tradotte di Latino in Lingua Toscana da F. Serdonati, 2 vols. calf 4to. Bergamo, 1749

- 531 Maggio (Lucio) Discours du Tremblement de Terre, en Forme de Dialogue, vellum Paris, 1575

- 532 Mahan (D. H.) Elementary Course of Civil Engineering for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy, second edition New York, 1838

a Narrative
persecutions of
t. bds. uncut
delphia, 1805
tion de, aux
B. Paludanus,
Amst. 1638
rimée, Poëm
Mexico, 1855
full Peregrin-
from Scot-
Europe, Asia,
the foreedges
urn)
I. Okes, 1640
pecting the
as Slaves, as
py
Boston, 1862
, comprising
John Norton,
ard, Increase
oker, 6 vols.
Boston, 1870
ivins, of His
Hampshire,
or Trade and
Wentworth]
o the Report
Svo. 1773
y Carleton,
ce, and Peter
ce, with the
Trade and
Svo. 1779
La regla y
culada Con-
Mexico, 1815
Interpreter,
anguage, etc.
4to. 1791
as Sauvages
eways, etc.)
Paris, 1803
o pela costa
1532) acom-
aniero, 1867

5/6

2/6

6/6

- 533 Magellan. Pigafetta (A.) Primo Viaggio intorno al Globo Terracqueo ossia Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente, 1519-22, *maps and plates, half vellum* 4to. Milano, 1800

This is the fullest account we have of the voyage round the world of Magellan in 1519-22

- 534 Majoribanks. Travels in North and South America, 1854 —De Roos (F.) Travels in the United States and Canada, 1807—Hubbard's Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England (*impr.*) Danbury, 1803

- 536 Malcolm (D.) Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, wherein they are placed in a clearer light than hitherto 1738

A work which contains many curious discoveries of the affinity betwixt the language of the Americans and Ancient Britons to the Greek and Latin; also specimens of the Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Saxon, and AMERICAN languages.

- 537 Malucas. Argensola (Barth. Leonard.) Conquista de las Islas Malucas, *engraved title* folio, n. d.

- 538 Mandrillon (J.) La Spectateur Américain, ou remarques générales sur l'Amérique Septentrionale et sur la République des treize Etats-Unis, FINE PAPER Amsterdam, 1784

- 539 — Another copy, with "Récherches Philosophiques sur la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde," *hf. bd.* ib. 1784

- 540 — Another Edition, *bds. uncut* ib. 1785

- 541 Manuscript. Andia y Varela (Josef de) Relacion del viage hecho a la Isla de Amat, y sus adyacentes—Apologia por los Yngleses insurgentes de la America, 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 542 Manuscript. Collección curiosa de cartas y representaciones sobre la cesion, que hizo s. M. C. a. s. M. F. de siete pueblos en el Paraguay que patentira la conducta que observaron en esta epoca los Misioneros Jesuitas, años de 1753 y 1754, *a few leaves stained and a little damaged* 4to. Cent. XVIII.

- 543 Manuscript. Compendio de la Historia de Real Hacienda de Nueva España escrita en el año de 1794, por D. Joaquin Maniau, *half bound* folio

- 544 Manuscript. Materiales para la historia de Sonora 1730 a 1778—Copia de los tomos XVI. y XVII. de Colección de MSS. pel Archivo General de Mexico, *hf. bd.* folio

An exact transcript from the important original and indited MSS. with maps, tables, etc.

Wednesday, December 14.

49

- 546 Manuscript. Viage que hicieron à Lima desde Quito el Año de 1740, por J. Juan y A. de Ulloa, Vol. 1, vellum
- 547 Maps of America, portrait of Gen. Washington; etc. 11
- 548 Maps. Carte de l'Isle Saint Pierre et de l'Isle Terre Neuve et les Isles de St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1763—Carte de Curaçoa, 1779
- 549 Margry (P.) Les Navigations Françaises et la Révolution Maritime du XI^e au XVI^e siècle, d'après les Documents inédits tirés de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne et d'Italie, printed on thick paper, with 2 curious plates Paris, 1867
- 550 Marshman (J. C.) Life and Times of Cary, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission, 2 vols. cloth 1859
- 551 Martens (Frederich) Spitsbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im Jahr 1671, 16 plates (plate 5 represents the crystallizations of snow) 4to. Hamburg, 1675
- 552 Martiniero (Brazen de la) A new Voyage to the Northern Countries, the Manners, Customs, and Superstitions, etc. of the Norwegians, Laponians, Kilops, Siberians, Zemblans, Islanders, etc. calf Lond. 1674
- 553 Martini (M.) Regni Sinensis à Tartaris Tyrannicè evastati depopulatione: concinna enarratio, engraved title, map, and folding plates Amst. 1661
- 554 Martiniero (Herrn) Neue Reise in die Nordischen Landschafften Groenland Nova Zembla 4to. Hamburg, 1675
- 555 MARTYR (PETER) Oratoria clarissimi, Fernandi et Elisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum à Consiliji, de rebus Oceanicis et Orbe nouo, decades tres folio, Basileae, apud Io. Bebelium, 1533
- This edition contains the author's *De Insulis nuper inventis*, written in 1520, to supply the lost first *Relation of Cortes*.
- 556 MARTYR (PETER) De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, decades tres, vellum Colonia, apud Geruinum Colemanum, 1574
- The edition used by Robertson in compiling his History.
- 557 MARTYR (PETER) DE ORBE NOVO, decades VIII. Labore et Industria, RICHARD HAKLUTTI, fine, large, and clean copy, in the original binding (no map) RARE Paris, 1587
- Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh.
- 558 Massachusetts Convention, 1820-21, Journal of Debates and Proceedings Boston, 1853

H

Wednesday, December 14.

- 559 Maryland. Remarks upon a Message sent by the Upper to the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland, 1762, interspersed with some curious and interesting particulars respecting the Constitution of the said Province, by a friend to Maryland, *privately printed* 8vo. 1763
- 560 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. THE CHARTER GRANTED by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, *B. Green, Boston, in New England, 1726*; Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England; 2 vols. in 1, *half roan* folio, *B. Green for Benjamin Eliot, Boston, in N. E. 1726*
- 561 Massachusetts. The Constitution, or Frame of Government, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, agreed on at Cambridge, 1 Sept. 1779, and ratified by the People 25 Oct. 1780, *the first Worcester edition* Worcester, Mass. I. Thomas, 1787
- 562 Massachusetts. Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States of America, in which that of Massachusetts is more particularly considered, by a Native of Boston Worcester, Mass. 1788
- 563 Massachusetts. Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts Boston, 1858
- 564 Massachusetts. Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 2 vols. *cloth* Boston, *printed for the Society*, 1859
- ✓ 565 Mather (Cotton) The Glorious Throne, a short view of our great Redeemer, on his Throne, ordering by his Providence all the changes in the World, a Sermon at Boston, N. E. 23 July 1714 Boston, *B. Green*, 1714 £1.18
- ✓ 566 [Mather]. Duodecennium Luctuosum: the History of a Long War with Indian Salvages and their Directors and Abettors, from the year 1702 to the year 1714, RARE Boston, *by B. Green*, 1714 £2.15
- 567 Mather. Cotton Mather and Witchcraft. Two notices of Mr. Upham his Reply, ONLY 20 COPIES PRIVATELY on Whatman's best hand-made paper, and of which no copies have occurred for sale Boston, 1870
- 568 Mather (Cotton and Increase). The Mathers weighed in the Balances by Delano A. Goddard, M.A. and found not wanting, ONLY a few COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED on Whatman's hand-made paper, no copies have hitherto occurred for sale Boston, 1870
- 569 MATHER (INCREASE) De Successu Evangelii apud Indos Occidentales, in Novâ-Angliâ, Epistola, *fine clean copy* Ultrajecti, 1699
- 570 Mease (J.) Picture of Philadelphia, *frontispiece* Philadelphia, 1811

Wednesday, December 14.

51

- 571 Mayer (M. de) Les Ligues Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandoise
et Révolution des Etats Unis de l'Amérique, com-
parées ensemble, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* Genève, 1787
- X 572 Meggen (Jodoci) Peregrinatio Hierosolimitana
Dillinge, 1580
- 573 Melish (J.) Geographical Description of the United States,
with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions,
intended as an accompaniment to Melish's Map of
these countries, *hf. bd.* Philadelphia, 1816
- X 574 Melvill (Robert) A Narrative of Governor M——ll's
Administration in the Island of G***a (1764-9),
privately printed (1769)
This tract commences on page 49 and continues to page
123, which is followed by an Appendix of 91 pages,
containing the Memorial of the British Protestant
Inhabitants of the Island of Grenada to Governor
Melvill and other documents.
- 575 Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs
Néerlandais reimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry
et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du
XVIIe siècle, par P. A. Tiele, *half morocco, uncut*,
Amst. 1867
- X 576 Mendo (And.) Crisis de la Compagnia de Jesus de su
Piedad Doctrina y Multiplicado fruto, que ha cogido
en el Universo Mundo *Mexico*, 1765
- X 577 Mexico plausible con la triumphal demostracion por la
Victoria del muy alto Philipo V. en los Campos de
Brihuega y Villaviciosa, *4to. Mexico*, 1711
- 578 Mexico. Ordenanzas de la fiel executoria formadas por la
Ciudad de Mexico en el año de 1718 para el mejor
Regimen y Gobierno de aquella Republica
folio (Madrid, 1726)
- X 579 Mexico. Ordenanzas que se han de Observar y Guardar
en la Ciudad de Mexico, del Reyno de Nueva España
folio (Madrid, 1729-31)
An interesting historical treatise, stamped and signed by
the Ministers and Secretary of State.
- ✓ 580 Mexico. Revision General Authentica de todas las obras
pías legados escrituras y de mas instrumentos con-
cernientes de todos los Conventos de Religiosos y
monasteros de monjas de S. Clara de esta Provincia del
S. Evangelio de Mexico, etc. MANUSCRIPT, *neatly*
written on upwards of one thousand pages, calf folio, 1756
An important collection of original pieces with the Auto-
graph signatures of the Commissaires.
- 581 Mexico. Constituciones de Colegio de S. Ignacio de
Loyola de Mexico, Fundado, y Dotado por la ilustre
Congregacion de N. S. de Aranzazu de la misma
Ciudad, *portrait, half vellum* *folio, Madrid*, 1766

583 Mexico. Constituciones, que para el mejor gobierno y direccion de la Real Casa de S. Joseph de Niños Expositos de Mexico formó D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro Arzobispo, *half vellum* folio, *Mexico*, 1774

584 Mexico. Reales Ordenanzas para la Direccion, Régimen y Gobierno del importante cuerpo de la Minería de Nueva España y de su Real Tribunal General fol. *Madrid*, 1783

A volume indispensable to the mineral history of Mexico, as it contains the standard ordinances, rules and regulations respecting the mines and miners of Mexico, California, etc.

585 Mexico. Reglamento para los Mercados de México formado de orden del S. Virrey Conde de Revilla Gigedo, especialmente para el principal Establecido en la Plaza del volador, 1791, *half vellum* *Mexico*, 1791

586 Mexico. Ordenanza de la division de la nobilissima Ciudad de Mexico en cuarteles, creacion de los Alcaldes de ellos y Reglas de su Gobierno, *plan of the City of Mexico, printed in red ink, inserted, half vellum* folio, *Mexico*, 1793

587 Mexico. Clavigero (D. Fran. Sav.) Historia Antigua de Mexico, traducida del Italiano por Jose J. de Mora, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco* *Lond.* 1826

588 Mexico. Memoria del Secretario de Estado y del despacho de Guerra y Marina, *Mexico*, 1845 — Memoria del Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores y Gobernacion, *Mexico*, 1845 — Memoria del Ministerio de Justicia e Instruccion Pública, *Mexico*, 1845 — Memoria de la Direccion General de la Industria Nacional, *Mexico*, 1845 — Appendice par la Exposition de la Junta de Fomento, *Mexico*, 1845: bound in 2 vols. *half calf* *Mexico*, 1845

589 Mexico. Rerum Medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ Thesaurus, seu Plantarum Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia, ex FRANCISCI HERNANDEZ. Novi Orbis Medici Primarii Relationibus in ipsa Mexicana urbe conscriptis a NARDO ANTONIO RECCIO collecta, etc. *engraved title (mounted) and numerous woodcuts, vellum*, folio, *Romæ*, 1651

"Hernandes, the celebrated Naturalist, was sent to New Spain by Philip II. about 1593, where he remained exploring for several years, and returned to Europe with an Herbarium, the very richness and magnitude of which overwhelmed the men of science. After the death of Hernandez, the collections were placed in the hands of Dr. Nardo Ant. Reccio, who with many collaborators completed above the work at Rome in 1628, but it was not published till 1651."

Bibliotheca Historica.

Wednesday, December 14.

53

- 590 Mexico. Trigantii (Nicolas) De Christianis apud Japonicos Triumphis, sive de Gravissima ibidem contra Christi Fidem Persecutione exorta, Anno 1612, usque ad 1620, *plates by Sadeler, wormed, and title very slightly defective* 4to. Monachi, 1623
- This curious volume contains an account of the Martyrdom of San Felipe de Jesus, a native of Mexico.
- 591 Mitchell (Major T. L.) Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia, with Descriptions of Australia Felix and the Colony of New South Wales, 2 vols. 1839
hf. bd.
- 592 Moiras (Duflot de) Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les Années 1810, 1811 et 1812, *plates, 2 vols. Presentation copy, with autograph inscription by the Author* royal 8vo. 1814
- 593 Mohawk. The Book of Common Prayer in the Mohawk Language, with an English Version (*stained*) Lond. 1787
- 594 Molina (G. Ignacio) Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili, *port. and map, second edition* 4to. Bologna, 1810
- 595 Montanus (Arnold) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America in 't Zuid-Land, Vervattende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders, etc. *numerous maps and plates, vellum* folio, Amst. Jacob Meurs, 1671
- The plates to this volume are the same as those for Ogilby's America, but are earlier and better impressions.
- 596 Montigni (M.) Relation de la Mission du Mississippi du Seminaire de Québec en 1700, par M. M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumier de la Source, *printed on fine paper* Nouvelle York, 1861
- 597 Moore (J. B.) Memoirs of the American Governors, *portraits, Vol. 1, all published* New York, 1846
- 598 Morisoti (Claudio Barth.) Orbis Maritimi sive Rorum in Mari et Littoribus Gestarum Generalis Historia, *engraved title, maps and plates, fine large copy, vellum, not mentioned by Brunel* folio, Divione, apud P. Pallyot, 1643
- 599 Morse (Dr. Jed.) American Gazetteer, comprising 7,000 distinct articles, 7 maps Boston, 1797
- 600 Morse (Dr. J.) American Gazetteer: an Account of the Civil Divisions, Harbours, Indian Tribes, etc. maps Boston, 1810
- 601 Morse (Dr. Jed.) Annals of the American Revolution, and some of the principal Indian Wars, *plates* Hartford, 1824

- 602 Muller (Frederik) Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais reimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVIIe. Siècle et sur les Anciennes Editions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Etrangers, la plupart en la possession de F. Muller, rédigé par P. A. Tiele, PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, with tables, facsimile, etc. impl. 8vo. *Amst.* 1867
- 603 Mungia (Clement) *Obispo de Michoacan*, Coleccion de Cartas Pastorales a los fideles de su Diocesis (Michoacan) *morocco* folio, *Mexico*, 1855
- 604 Mungia (Clemente) Sermon Predico en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Morelia el 3o de Junio de 1850, Publicado por disposicion del M. J. y V. Cabildo Ecclesiastico de Michoacan, *port. of Pio IX. crimson velvet, with gilt corners, rims, and clasp, silk linings* 4to. *Mexico*, 1830
- 605 Munster (Seb.) *Cosmographiæ Universalis*, lib. VI. *numerous maps, and curious cuts engraved on wood* folio, *Basilea, H. Petri*, 1552
- Contains a Treatise "De Novis Insulis, quo modo, quando et per quem illæ inventæ sint" (pp. 1099-1113).
- 606 Munster (Seb.) *Cosmographia* (German Text) *numerous curious woodcuts, maps, etc.* folio, *Basil.* 1628
- 607 Muratori (L. A.) *Il Cristianesimo Felice nelle Missioni de Padri della Compagnia di Gesù nel Paraguai*, map, vellum 4to. *Venezia*, 1743
- 608 Murchison (Sir R.) *Siluria, History of Fossiliferous Rocks, and their Foundations, with the distribution of Gold over the Earth, Third Edition* 1859
- × 609 MUSA AMERICANA, Poema, que en Verso Heroica Latino escribió un erudito Americano, sobre los Soberanos Atributos de Dios, y traduce en Castellano en Octava Rima el Br. D. Diego Bringas de Manzaneda, *half morocco*, VERY SCARCE, not mentioned by Rich *Mexico, por D. F. Zúñiga*, 1783
- 610 Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from 1607 to 1677, by W. Hubbard *Brattleborough*, 1814
- 611 Naval Monument, containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain, 25 plates *Boston*, 1816
- 612 Nevis and St. Christophers. Case of the poor distressed Planters, and other Inhabitants of the Islands of Nevis and St. Christophers in America, *single leaf* folio, (1708)
- × 613 Newberry (F.) Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World performed by English Navigators, *maps and plates, 4 vols. hf. bd. uncut* 1774

Wednesday, December 14.

55

- 614 NAVARETTE (MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE) COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. con varios documentos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias, map (uncut, except Vol. 3 which is bound) 5 vols. Madrid, 1825-37

This valuable and important collection contains the original Diary of the Voyages of Columbus, compiled by B. de la Casas, the Expeditions of Americo Vesputci, and the subsequent Voyages of the Spaniards, taken from unedited MSS. or reprinted from rare printed Works; also many singular and curious documents concerning the History and Manners of the period.

- 615 Neal (Daniel) History of New England, with the scarce map, original edition, 2 vols. in 1 1720
 616 New England Congregationalism in its Origin and Purity, illustrated by the Early Records of the first Church in Salem Salem, 1861
 617 Newspapers. Rivington's New York Gazetteer, Nos. 2 to 8, 12, 13, 16, 22 to 26, 28, 30 to 34, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, and 51, April 29, 1773, to April 7, 1774 folio, New York, 1773-74
 618 Newspaper. The Crisis, Nos. 1 to 39, Jan. 21, 1775—Oct. 14, 1775, in 1 vol. folio, [Lond.] 1775
 619 Newspapers. The Virginian Gazette, printed by John Dixon and William Hunter, Nos. 1222 to 1305 (wanting 1225, 1230) Jan. 7, 1775, to Aug. 10, 1776, in 1 vol. folio, 1775-76

A series of scarce Newspapers issued during the War of Independence, containing much interesting historical matter, and curious Advertisements relative to many of the inhabitants leaving the Colony; the sale of Slaves, "Fifty likely Virginian born Negroes, consisting of Men, Women, and Children." Poetical scraps, including an Ode "To the Friend of his Country, and of Mankind, DOCTOR BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, on his arrival from England, May 6th, 1775," (See No. 1242 in the above volume).

- 620 Newspapers. The Pennsylvania Gazette, Nos. 2490, 2491, 2498, 2549, 2570, 2613, 2623, 2639, 2647, 2648, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2656, 2666, 2691, 2696 (Sept. 1776—Feb. 1782), Philadelphia, 1776-1782—The Pennsylvania Packet, for Nov. 9, 1778, April 29, Aug. 31, Sept. 7, Sept. 30, and Oct. 28, 1779—The Pennsylvania Ledger, Nos. 120, 123, 128, 140, 146, and 147 folio, Philadelphia, 1778

- 621 Newspapers. The Royal Gazette, Nos. 200, 407, 410, 423, 427, 428, 430, 477, 524, 527, 529, 530, 531, 537, (Aug. 29, 1778, Nov. 1782)
folio, *New York*, by J. Rivington, 1778-82
- 622 Newspapers. The Royal American Gazette, Nos. 287, 293, and 300 (June-Aug. 1780)—New York Gazette, Nos. 1494, 1594, 1599, 1601, 1711, and 1619 (1780-82)—Gazette of the United States, various Nos. 1792, etc.—The Daily Advertiser, 8 Nos. 1771-1772—The St. James's Chronicle, Aug. 17, 22, and 24, 1775
- 623 Newspaper. The Trifler, "Open to all Parties and influenced by none," from April 5 to June 21, 1823 [*Kingston, Jamaica*, 1823]—The Buckatoro Journal, April 26 to June 7, 1823: in 1 vol.
folio [*Kingston, Jamaica*], 1823
- 624 Newspapers. The Cultivator, a Consolidation of Buel's Cultivator and Genesee Farmer, designed to improve the Soil and the Mind, Vols. 7, 8, 9 and 10, 4 vols. 4^{to}.
ibid. folio, *Albany, N.Y.* 1840
- 625 NEW WORLD. Die New Welt der Landschaften vnn Insulen, so bis hie her allen Altiwelt beschrybern vnbe-
kant, jungst aber von den Portugalesern vnn Hispani-
ern im Nidergenglichen Meer herfunden, lit. goth.
very rare folio, *Strasburg*, 1534
- The contents of this volume are identical with the *Novus Orbis*, edited by Simon Grynaeus, and published at Basil in 1532, this being translated and edited by Michael Herr. This is by far the rarer book of the two.
- 626 New World. Montanus (Arnold) De Nicuwe en Onbe-
kende Weereld: of Beschryving van Americanen en
Zuidlanders, maps and plates, and portraits of C. Colum-
bus, Americus Vesputius, Ferdinand Magellanus, etc.
folio, *Amst.* 1671
- 627 New York. Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Pro-
vince of New York from 1691 to 1718, calf gilt
folio, *Lond.* 1719
- 628 New York. Trial of John Poter Zenger of New York,
Printer, for publishing a libel against the Government
London, 1752
- 629 New York. Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title
to the Contested Lands lying West of the Province of
New-York, by B. Trumbull, privately printed
New-Haven: printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1774
- 630 New York Meteorological Observations from 1826 to 1850
inclusive, compiled from the original Returns and
Reports by Franklin B. Hough, plates, cloth
4to. *Albany*, 1855

Wednesday, December 14.

57

- 631 New York Sessions Laws, Sept. 1777—April 1782, *nearly complete, very scarce* folio, 1777-82
- 632 New York Medical Society's Transactions for 1858, *plates* Albany, 1858
- 633 New York Council of Revision of the State of New York; its History, a history of the Courts with which its Members were connected, Biographical Sketches of its Members; and its Vetoes. By A. B. Street Albany, 1859
- 634 New York. Minutes of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1853-59 *ib.* 1860
- 635 New York Marriages. Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licences were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York previous to 1784 *ib.* 1860
- 636 New York City during the American Revolution. A Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from the Manuscripts in the Possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. Facsimile Plans of the City of New York, 1766-67, surveyed by Lieut. B. Ratzer, and of New York City and adjacent country in 1776 4to. *privately printed for the Association*, 1861
- 637 New York. Catalogues of the New York State Library, 1851, viz. General and Law Library; First Supplement; Maps, MSS., Engravings, Coins, etc.; Law Library first Supplement; together 5 vols. *half morocco* Albany, 1855-65
- × 638 Nieuhovii (Joan) Descriptionis Legationis Indiae Orientalis ad Magnum Tartarium Chamum Modernum Sinæ Imperatorem, *engraved title, map, and plates* folio, *Amst.* 1668
- 639 Nieuwhoffs (Johan) Gedenkweerdige Brasiliense zee en Lant-Reize; behelzende al het geen op dezelve is voorgevallen, *portrait, engraved frontispiece, and plates* folio, *Amst.* 1682
- 640 Niecamp (J. L.) Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes Orientales, 3 vols. *uncut* *Geneve*, 1745
- 641 NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA DE, and GONÇALO DE) RELACION DEL VIAJE, que por orden de sv Magd. y acuerdo del Real Consejo de Indias, hezieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal, hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y reconocimiento del de Magallanes, *map* 4to. *Cadiz, n. d.*
- 642 Nonii (Petri) De Arte atque ratione Navigandi libri duo. Annot. in Problema Aristotelis de Muto Nauigii ex remis annotatio una De Erratis Orontii Finoei liber, *woodcuts*, 3 vols. in 1, *vellum* folio, *Conibricæ*, 1573

12/6

- 613 Norman (B. M.) *Rambles in Yucatan, or Notes of Travel through the Peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-chen, Kaba, Zayi, and Uxmal, numerous curious plates, second edition* New York, 1843
- 614 Nova Scotia. The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, *map, old calf, with the autograph of Lord Walpole* 4to. Lond. 1755
- 615 North America. The Present State of North America, etc. part 1. Second Edition, with emendations, *hf. bd.* 4to. 1755
- 616 North America. Charlevoix (P. de) *Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing a Geographical Description of Canada, and the Customs, Characters, and Traditions of the original Inhabitants, maps and plates, 2 vols. calf* 1761
- 617 North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle 4to. 1831
- 618 Novis Orbis sive Description des Indes Occidentales, par A. de Herrera—Navigation Australe de Jacques Le Maire. Recueil de tous ceux qui ont passé l'Estroit de Magellan—Description de l'Inde Orientale de Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos—Description d'Amérique ou du Nouveau Monde, tirée des Tableaux Géographiques de Petrus Bertius, *with the original maps and plates, large copy* folio, *Amst. N. Colin*, 1622
- 619 NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insularum veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina [by S. Grynaeus], *first edition (no map)* folio, *Basileae, apud Io. Hervagium*, 1532
- 650 NOVVS ORBIS. Another Copy, BEST EDITION, *slightly stained, and top corner of first two leaves little injured, vellum* folio, *Basileae*, 1555
- 651 NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insularum veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina [by S. Grynaeus], *large folding map* folio, *Basileae, apud Jo. Hervagium*, 1537
- A collection of the Earliest Voyages and Travels. (Vesputius, Peter Martyr, etc.)
- ✓ 652 NUÑEZ DE LA PENA (D. Juan) *Conquista y Antiquedades de las Islas de Gran Canaria y su Descripeion, limp vellum, very scarce* 4to. *Madrid*, 1676 126

Wednesday, December 14.

59

- ✓ 653 Nuove Lettere delle Cose del Giappone paese del Mondo
Novo dell'Anno 1579 insino al 1581, *Venetia I. Giotiti*,
1585; Lettera Annale portata di Novo del Giappone,
1585, in 1 vol. *vellum* 1585
- 654 Nueva Andalucia. *Caulin* (Ant.) Historia Coro-graphica
Natural y Evangelice de la Nueva Andalucia, Provin-
cias de Cumana, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio
Orinoco, *map and plates, half morocco*
folio, *Madrid*, 1779
- ✓ 655 Nueva España. Instruction para formar una linea de
quinete Presidios sobre las fronteras de las Provincias
internas de este Reino de Nueva España, *hf. vellum* 160
folio, *Mexico*, 1771
- ✓ 656 Nueva-España. Reales Ordenanzas para la Direccion,
Régimen y Gobierno del Importante Cuerpo de la
Mineria de Nueva-España, y sú Real Tribunal General,
hf. bd. folio, *Madrid*, 1783
- 657 O'Callaghan (E. B.) History of New *Norwerland*, or New
York, under the Dutch, *maps, second edition*, 2 vols.
New York, 1855
- 658 Ohio State Board of Agriculturo, (The 22nd and 23rd
Annual Reports), with an Abstract of the proceedings
of the County Agricultural Societies, 2 vols. *cloth*
Columbus, 1867-68
- ✓ 659 Ordenanzas de la Real Renta de las NAVES [Playing
Cards] para esta Reyno de Nueva España, y Provincias
de sú Comprehension folio, *Mexico*, 1787
- ✓ 660 Orcolaga (Diego Ambr. de). La luz del pharo nas para
fijo norte de la juventud en las incultas sendas de su
nocheo, que sobre el fuerle de la razon, destina a
Lauro, su amigo Lelio, en el puerto del desengaño, (*in*
4to. *Mexico*, 1718
verse)
- ✓ 661 Oria (Andrea d') Elogj Storici di CRISTOFORO COLOMBO
4to. *Parma*, 1781
- 662 Osborn (Benj.) Truth displayed in a series of elementary
principles *Rutland, Vt.* 1816
- 663 Osorii (H.) De Robus Emmanuelis, Lusitaniae regis,
virtute et auspiciis, annis sex et viginti domi foriquo
gestis, libri XII. Item J. Matalii Metelli
commentarius de reperta ab Hispanis et Lusitanis, in
Occidentis et Orientis Indiam, navigatione, etc.
original binding *Colonie, Birekmann*, 1597
- 664 Otis (James) Rights of the British Colonies asserted and
proved, second edition
Boston, New England printed, London, reprinted (1764)

In the Appendix are the Instructions for the Represen-
tatives of the City of Boston at the General Assembly
in 1765, and a Memorial thereon to Jasper Mauduit.

Notes of
a visit to the
and Usual,

York, 1843
and French
Nova Scotia,
graph of Lord
o. Lond. 1755
orth America,
ations, *hf. bd.*
4to. 1755

l of a Voyage
graphical De-
characters, and
ps and plates,
1761

ele 4to. 1831
identales, par
e Jacques Le
passé l'Estroit
Orientale de
ption d'Amé-
des Tableaux
h the original

V. Colin, 1622
eribvs incogni-
et aliquot alijs
omnium cata-
tryneus], first

ervagium, 1532
TION, slightly
little injured,
Basileæ, 1555
eribvs incogni-
et aliquot alijs
omnium cata-
ryneus], large
ervagium, 1537

Travels. (Ves-

Antiquedades
scripcion, *limp*
Madrid, 1676

- 665 Oviedo (G. F. de) Historia General y Natural de las Indias, Islas y Tierra-Firme del Mar Océano. Publicada la Real Academia de la Historia por J. M. de los Rios, Tomo Primero de la segunda parte, segundo de la obra royal 4to. *Madrid*, 1852
- 666 Page du Pratz (M. le) Histoire de la Louisiane, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *calif gilt* 1758
- 667 Pagitt. Christianographie, or the Description of the Multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World, not subject to the Pope, *maps* 4to. 1636
- 668 Paine (Thos.) Discourse at the Society of the Theophilanthropists, at Paris, 1798, *Clio Rickman*, n.d.—Copies of Original Letters recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestly in America, taken on board of a neutral vessel, 1798 (2)
- ✓ 669 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA (Juan) *Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles*. Historia real Sagrada, luz de principes y subditos, injusticias que intervinieron en la Muerte de Christo bien nuestro, *limp vellum, rare* folio, *Madrid*, 1661
- ✕ 670 Palafox y Mendoza. Al Rey Nuestro Señor por la Provincia de la Compagnia de Jesus de la Nueva España. En Satisfaccion de un libro de el Visitador Obispo D. JUAN DE PALAFOX Y MENDOZA. Publicado en Puebla de los Angeles, *scarce* 4to. [*Puebla*, 1616]
- ✕ 671 Palafox y Mendoza. Cartas y Obras a todo Fiel Cristiano 4to. *Madrid*, 1761
- ✕ 672 Palafox y Mendoza. Decretum Oxomen. Beatificationis et Canonizationis ven. servi Dei Joa. de Palafox et Mendoza, Episcopi prius Angelopolitani et postea Oxomen folio, *Angelopoli, Thad. Ortega*, 1767
- ✕ 673 Palafox y Mendoza. Decreto Pontificio, en que se aprueban todos los procesos pertenecientes a la causa de Beatification de Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, *half vellum* folio, *Mexico*, 1770
- ✕ 674 Palafox (Bp.) History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars, translated from the Spanish 1671
- ✕ 675 Paraguay. Sepp (Ant.) und Böhn (Ant.) Reissbeschreibung wie dieselbe aus Hispanien in Paraquariam Kommen, *vellum* *Nürnberg*, 1697
- ✕ 676 Parnambuco. O Valeroso Lucideno e Triumfo da Liberdade. Tratase da Restaurac, am de Parnambuco, et de Expulsão dos Olandeses, do Estado do Brasil debaixo do titulo, et aclamação seguinte (*no title*) *hf. bd.* folio, n.d.
- 677 Parra (J. G. de la) Idea Evangelica que en Evangelico que en Elogio de la Milagrosa Imagen de N. S. del Pilar en la Puebla de los Angeles discurrio (*edges cut close*) 4to. *Puebla*, 1691

Wednesday, December 14.

61

- 678 PAUW (C. de) RECHERCHES PHILOSOPHIQUES sur les Grecs, sur les Americains, les Egyptiens et les Chinois, *Paris*, 1795
maps, 7 vols. *calf gilt*
- 679 PAUW (M. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Lond.* 1774
- X 680 Pechlina (J. N.) De Habitu et Colore Ethiopum, qui vulgo Nigritæ liber, *vellum* *Kiloni*, 1677
- 681 Penn (William) England's Present Interest discover'd with honour to the Prince and safety to the People
4to. printed in the year 1675
1698
- 682 Penn (Wm.) Defence of "Gospel Truths" 1698
- ✓ 683 PENNSYLVANIAN MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS, viz.: A Letter from Sir William Keith, Bart. Governour of Pennsylvania, to Mr. James Logan, Secretary to the Proprietorship of the said Province, on occasion of Mr. Logan having sent to Sir William a copy of his printed paper, called the Antidote, *Philadelphia*, by Andrew Bradford, 1725—A JUST REBUKE to a Dialogue betwixt Simon and Timothy, shewing what's therein to be found, namely, Levity, Perversion, and Detraction, all which are detected in this short Examen, *Philadelphia*, by S. Keimer, 1726—Ways and Means for the INHABITANTS of DELAWARE to become Rich: wherein the several Growths and products of these Countries are demonstrated to be a sufficient fund for a flourishing Trade, *Philadelphia*, by S. Keimer, 1725—THE GENERAL MAGAZINE, and Historical Chronicle, for all the British Plantations in America, for Jan. Feb. and March, 1741, (*with woodcut of the Prince of Wales's Feathers and Motto on the title*) *Philadelphia*, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1741—Kawanto che Keetara: A True Relation of a Bloody Battle fought between George and Lewis (in Verso) in the year 1755, *Printed (in America) in the year* 1756—QUAKER UNMASK'D; or Plain Truth: Addressed to Consideration of all Freemen of Pennsylvania, *Philadelphia*, 1764—REMARKS ON THE QUAKER UNMASK'D; or Plain Truth found to be Plain Falshood: Looking Glass for Presbyterians, with some Animadversions on the Quaker Unmask'd, *Philadelphia*, by John Morris, opposite the Three Reapers, 1764 (*foredges cut close*)—DECLARATION AND REMONSTRANCE of the distressed and bleeding Frontier Inhabitants of the Province of Pennsylvania, (*cropped*) *Printed in the year*, 1764—A Second Edition [with necessary improvements which now render the sense entirely plain] of the Lawfulness, Excellency and Advantage of Instrumental Music in the Public

11.15

Worship of God, but chiefly of ORGANS, *Philadelphia*, 1765—An Enquiry into the Effects of Spirituous Liquors upon the Human Body, and their Influence upon the Happiness of Society, by Benjamin Rush, M.D. *Philadelphia, T. Bradford, n. d.*—Considerations upon the present Test-Law of Pennsylvania, by B. Rush, 1784—Extract from a Letter from Dr. B. Rush, of Philadelphia, to Granville Sharp, 1792—Constitution of the Philadelphia Society for alleviating the Miseries of the Public Prisons, 1788 (4 pp.)—Rules of the Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, 1788 (1 page)—14 RARE TRACTS in 1 vol. calf *Philadelphia, 1725-88*

A SCARCE AND CURIOUS COLLECTION. Of the fourth Article in the volume, viz. "A General Magazine," printed and published by BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, we believe these three numbers to be all that was published. Amongst other articles contained therein may be mentioned, "New England Scheme for emitting notes to pass in lieu of money;" "Proceedings of Assembly in New England;" "The Crown of England's Title to America prior to that of Spain, or an Account of the Welsh Indians;" "New England Manufactory or Land-Bank Scheme;" and a variety of curious articles in prose and verse.

The XIV Tracts in the above Volume will be sold either together or separate as may be determined by the Auctioneer at the time of sale.

684 PENNSYLVANIA BUBBLE (THE) Bubbled by the Treasurer, or, An Account of his Admitting Purchasers for Shares lodging £8478. 12s in the Bank of England, and the Sale of his Lands in Pensilvania to the Company, etc. with Remarks on the Whole, by James Hoskins, VERY RARE, UNKNOWN TO LOWNDES AND OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHERS

4to. London: printed for the Author, 1726

The name of the Treasurer was Thomas Story.

685 Pennsylvania. Report of the Presbyterian Church Case, by Sam. Miller *Philadelphia, 1839*

686 Pennsylvanian School Architecture. A Manual of Directions and Plans for Constructing and Ventilating Common School Houses, edited by T. Burrowes

royal 8vo. *Harrisburg, 1855*

687 Pennsylvania. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. 6, containing Contributions to American History *Philadelphia, 1858*

Wednesday, December 14.

63

- 688 Pennsylvania State Library (Catalogue of the) compiled and classified by Wallace de Witt Harrisburg, 1859
- 689 Peralta Barrio no (Pedro de) Lima Fundada o Conquista del Peru, Poema Heroico, en que se decanta toda la Historia del descubrimiento, y succion de sus Provincias por D. F. Pizarro, *hf. bd.* 4to. Lima, 1732
- 690 Peru. Lettre à Madame * * * sur l'Émeute Populaire excitée en la Ville de Cuenca au Perou, le 29 Août, 1739, contre les Academiciens des Sciences, envoyés pour la mesure de la Terre, *folding plate* 1746
- 691 Peru. Parecer Acerea de la perpetuidad de la Encomiendas de Indios del Reyno del Piru folio
- 692 [Petit (Emilien)] Dissertations sur le Droit Public des Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles et Angloises, d'après les Loix des trois Nations, comparées entr' elles, *fine copy in old crimson morocco gilt* Paris, Knapen, 1778
- Contains an account of the origin and the causes of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, and the civil and religious state of the French Canadians.
- 693 Philadelphia. Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up Arms (*privately printed*) 8vo. London, 1775
- 694 Philadelphia. Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the New Constitution of the United States of America Albany, 1821
- 695 PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK, Power of Attorney to Dr. William Smith and Sir James Jay to receive all moneys collected by Royal Brief from house to house throughout England and Wales, for the benefit of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York for the preservation of the Protestant Religion in those countries, *the original document with Signatures and Seals of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London and St. David's, Thomas Peun and Barlow Trecothick, 13 May, 1763*—Power of Attorney to Thomas Peun and Barlow Trecothick to receive the balance of the moneys collected for the said Colleges, *with Signatures and Seals of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, the Bishop of Winchester, Dr. Sam. Chandler, and Dr. William Smith, 13 April, 1764, with Autograph Letter of Sir James Jay, and three other papers relating thereto* 6
- On the back of the Powers of Attorney are the receipts for the money collected, amounting in the total to £10,488. 5s 1½d, dated from June 1763 to July 1767.

- 696 Philadelphia. Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775
Svo. *Philadelphia printed: London, reprinted 1776*
- × 697 Philippine Islands. Lettera Annua della Provincia delle Filippine dell Anno 1608. Scritta dal P. Gregorio Lopez *Roma, 1611* 5/6
- 698 Philippine Islands. Sola (Magino) Informe al Rey Felipe IV. en su Real y supremo consejo de las Indias, del Estado Ecclesiastico y seglar de las Islas Filipinas folio, (*Manilla, 1640*)
- × 699 Philippine Islands. Manifesta a los muy RR. PP. Provinciales de las sagr. relig. de Santo-Domingo, San Francisco, San Augustin, assi Calçados como Recoletos y Compañia de Jesus de estas Islas Philipinas, los motivos, que le asisten, por donde puede, y deve examinar todos los religiosos de esto archobispado folio (*Manila*), 1697 6/6
- 700 Philippine Islands. Expression de el hecho y manifestacion de el derecho que el D. D. Camacho, archobispo de Manila, Metropolitano de las Islas Philipinas, defendio su jurisdiccion y dignidad en causas de apelacion el obispo de Nueva-Cazeres, D. F. A. Gonzales (*Manila*), 1698
- 701 Philippine Islands. Camacho y Avila (Diego) *archobispo de Manila*. Razon que da . . . de lo susedido el año de 1697, con las cinco sagradas religiones de aquellas Islas. Sobre la visita, que publico tocandole el hazer esta á los regulares, que administran á seculares, por sugetos en lo que al ministerio parrochial toca á la jurisdiccion, vicitacion, y correccion de los ordinarios folio, (*Manila*), 1698
- 702 Philippine Islands. Real Cédula de su Magestad sobre la Education, trato y ocupaciones de los Eslavos en todos sus dominios de Indias é Islas Filipinas, *half vellum* folio, *Madrid*, 1789
- 703 Philippus (à S. Trinitate) *Itinerarium Orientale, first edition* *Lugd.* 1649

the Congress

reprinted 1776

provincia dello

P. Gregorio

Roma, 1611

al Rey Felipe

as Indias, del

Filipinas

Manilla, 1640)

P.P. Provin-

co, San Fran-

co Recoletos y

Filipinas, los

de, y devo

bispado

Manila, 1697

y manifesta-

do, arzobispo

s Filipinas,

usas de appe-

A. Gonzales

Manila, 1698

go) arzobispo

suscedido el

religiones de

ico tocandole

stran á secu-

rio parrochial

ccion de los

Manila, 1698

gestad sobre

os Eslavos en

Filipinas, half

Madrid, 1789

orientale, first

Lugd. 1649

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, December 15, 1870,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

All in octavo or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.

- 704 Phillips (S. M.) Treatise on the Law of Evidence. Second American Edition, with notes and references to American Authorities, Vol. 2. New York, 1823
- 705 Philoponus (Honorius) Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiarum Occidentalis, curious plates folio, 1621

The name PHILOPONUS is a pseudonym, the real name of the author being *Caspar Plautus*, the same to whom the work is dedicated in a most fulsome and commendatory preface. A grosser piece of literary impudence is scarcely to be met with. The author was a monk at Lintz; he handles the old fathers of American History without gloves, and in turn is so treated by WINCKELMAN. He calls the Brothers De Bry liars. Some of the plates are curious: the engraved title contains portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyle, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage.

- 706 Phips (Sir William) Governor of Massachusetts Bay, New England. Pietas in Patriam. The Life of Sir William Phips, containing the memorable changes undergone, and actions performed by him 1697
- 707 Picart (B.) Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, plates, Vol. 1, calf folio, Amst. 1723

This volume contains much interesting information relating to the Religious Customs of the People of America, Canada, etc. with curious illustrations.

- 708 Pichardo (Jos. Ant.) Elogio de San Felipe Neri en la Iglesia de su Congregacion de Mexico 4to. Mexico, Zuniga, 1803

- 709 Pigafetta (Ant.) Primo Viaggio intorno al Globo Terracqueo, ossia raggiuglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali sulla squadra del Capit Magaglianes neglo anni 1519-1522, *maps and charts* 4to. *Milano*. 1800
- 710 Pike (Zebulon Montgomery) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America; comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Source of that River, etc. *uncut* 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- 711 Pimental (Francisco) La Economia Politica aplicada à la Propiedad Territorial en Mexico *Mexico*, 1866
- 712 Pinto (Mendez) Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones en China, Tartaria Sorna (Siam), Calaminam, Peguno Martanan, y otros muchos de Aquellas partes Orien, tales, Trad. por L. F. Herrera Maldonado folio, *Valencia*, 1645
- 713 Piratas de la América y Luz á la Defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales, traducido por el Doctor Buena-Maison, *maps and plates* 4to. *Colon, Agrippina*, 1681
The first Spanish translation of Esquemelin.
- 714 Pirates. Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes, par A. O. Oexmelin, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *Trevoux*, 1775; — Histoire des Pirates Anglois depuis leur Etablissement dans l'Isle de la Providence jusqu'à present, traduit de l'Anglois du Capt. C. Johnson, 2 vols. *ib.* 1775—together 4 vols. *Trevoux*, 1775
calif gilt
- 715 Pitkin (Tim.) Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States in connection with Agriculture and Manufactures, *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1817
- 716 Plumier (C.) Nova Plantarum Americanum *Geneva*, 40
plates, half bound, green morocco 4to. *Paris*, 1703
- 717 Ponze de Leon (J. A.) La Abeja de Michoacan Josepha Antonia de N. Senora de la Salud. Breve Noticia de su Vida, *woodcut portrait* 4to. *Mexico*, 1752
- 718 Porcacchi (Thomaso) L'Isole più Famose del Mondo, *engraved title, maps, etc. vellum* folio, *Venet.*, 1576
- 719 Porcacchi (Thomaso) L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo, *numerous small copper plate maps printed with the text, vellum* folio, *Venetia*, 1580
- 720 Portlock et Dixon. Voyage autour du Monde et principalement à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique fait en 1785-1788, *plates, hf. bd. uncut* 4to. *Paris*, 1789
- 721 Portraits of the Generals, Ministers, Magistrates, Members of Congress, and others who have rendered themselves Illustrious in the Revolution of the United States of North America, drawn from the life by M. Du Simitier, Painter, of Philadelphia, *title page and 12 portraits* 4to. *London*, 1783

Thursday, December 15.

67

- 722 Portugal (J. Cayetano do) *Obispo de Michoacan*, Pastoral que dejo para Instruccion de los Fieles, *hf. bd.*
impl. 8vo. *Morelia*, 1852
- 723 Postel (Guillaume) Les tres-merveilleuses Victories des Femmes du Nouveau Monde, *calf*, RARE
L'Imprimé à Paris, 1553

This is one of a reprint of which there were but a very small number of copies taken off

- 724 Post Offices in the United States, Jan. 1851 (Table of) arranged in Alphabetical Order *Washington*, 1851
- 725 Postlethwayt (J.) History of Public Trade, from the Revolution in 1688 to Christmas 1753; A View of Public Transactions relative to Money and Trade, History of the Bank of England, East India and South Sea Companies, etc. oblong folio, 1739
- 726 Powuall (Thos.) Administration of the Colonies, *fourth edition, hf. calf gilt* 1768
- 727 Prematica en que su Magestad manda, que toda la moneda de Plata Labrada en el Reyno de Perú, se reduzga, y ponga conforme à la Ley folio, *Madrid, D. Garcia*, 1650

- 728 Prescott (W. H.) Historia de la Conquista del Perú, con Observaciones Preliminares, 2 vols. *calf Madrid*, 1847
- 729 Price (Richard) Observations on Civil Liberty and the War with America *Lond.* 1776

- 730 Price (R.) Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and the War with America *Lond.* 1777
- 731 Proclamation of James II. for the more effectual reducing and suppressing of Pirates and Privateers in America, the original broadside in black letter on two sheets folio, 1687-8

- 732 Price (R.) General Introduction and Supplement to the two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom *Lond.* 1778

- 733 Psalms of David, Paraphrased and Interpreted according to the New Testament, by Henry Muggleton, *MS.* (Carolina, 1696)
title, sold with all faults

- 1734 PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES. Libro VI. de Informaciones de la Tercera Orden de Penetencia de nuestro Serafico Padre San Francisco, Años de 1651, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1656, 1657, and 1658, MANUSCRIPT ON folio, Cent. XVII.
PAPER

An important collection of documents relative to the Religious History of Mexico, containing a large number of Autograph Letters and Signatures of various personages (both male and female) connected with the Order of S. Francis, established in Puebla de los Angeles

- 735 PURCHAS (S.) HAKLYTUS POSTHUMUS; OR PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES IN FIVE BOOKES OF VOYAGES, PEREGRINATIONS, CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS, TRAFFIQUES, DISCOVERIES AND TRAVELS, TO WHICH IS ADDED, PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto the Present, *Engraved title, (the replica by Swaine,) maps and plates, 5 vols. calf* 1625-1617
- Good sound copy, the 5th volume being of the 1617 edition (on large paper to range with the others). It wants two or three maps and most of the table leaves, otherwise perfect, but it will be sold not subject to return.

- 736 Puydt (M. de) Rapport Officiel dans l'Amérique Centrale 4to. *Bruzelles*, 1842
- 737 Quincy (Dr. Jos.) History of Harvard University, *plates and facsimiles*, 2 vols. *cloth*, roy. 8vo. *Camb. U.S.* 1840
- 738 Quebec. Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill (by Lord Lyttelton) *hf. morocco Lond.* 1774
- 739 QUEBEC. Account of the Moneys collected by Royal Brief for the benefit of the Sufferers by the Fire at Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, with receipts for the same amounting to £8008. *8s 8d, dated from March 1767, to October 1771, with signatures of Jonas Hanway, John Thornton, Fowler Walker, Greg. Olive, Robert Hunter, Francis Rybot, John Strettell, Daniel Vialars, Robert Allen, and Samuel Smith* 8
- ✓ 740 Raguglio dell' Acquisto di Tunisi, et de altri particolarita, con il disegno di quelli paesi, *woodcut map, uncut 4to. Romæ, et ristampata in Modena*, 1573 8/6
- ✓ 741 Raguglio d'un Notabilissimo Naufragio, cavato da una lettera del Pietro Martinez scritta da Goa al R. P. Generale della compagnia di Giesu alli 9 Dec. 1586 *Venetis, Appresso Gioliti*, 1588 9/6
- 742 Rainsford (Marcus) Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti: View of the Revolution of St. Domingo; etc. *plates, bds. uncut 4to.* 1805
- 743 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Judicious and Select Essayes and Observations upon the first Invention of Shipping, the Misery of Invasive Warre, the Navy Royall and Sea-Service, with his Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana, *portrait by Vaughan, scarce* 1650
- 744 Ramsey (David) of South Carolina, History of the American Revolution, 2 vols. *calf Lond.* 1791
- 745 Ramsay (David) History of the United States from their first settlement as English Colonies in 1607 to the year 1808, Vols. 1 and 2, *calf Philadelphia*, 1818

Thursday, December 15.

69

- ✓ 746 Raphael de Jesus (P. G. F.) Castrioto Lusitano parte I. Empresa, o Restauração de Pernambuco, et das capitánias confinantes, Varios e bellicosos sucesos entre Portuguezes e Belgas, vellum folio, *Lisboa*, 1679
This scarce and curious volume is of great importance for the History of Brazil.
- 747 Rasgo breve de la grandeza Guanajuteña, generoso desempeño con quo celebrò la rejocijado dedicacion del sumptuoso templo de la sagr. Comp. de Jesus, siendo disputados V. M. de Saraneta y Legaspi, y A. J. Diez Madroñedo (*in Verse*) 4to. *Puebla*, 1767
- 748 Rawdon. The Life of Marmaduke Rawdon, of York, or Marmadake Rawdon the second of that name, now first printed from the original MS. [including an Account of his Visit to several of the Canary Islands] 4to. *Camden Society*, 1863
- 749 Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, maps and charts, half calf 4to. *Paris*, 1674
- 750 Regla de la gloriosa Santa Clara, con las constituciones de las monjas capuchinas del Crucifijo de Roma *Puebla de los Angeles, P. de la Rosa*, 1817
- 751 RELACION DEL VIAGE que por orden de su Magestad y Acuerdo de el Real Consejo de Indias, hezieron los capitaines Bartolome Garcia de Nodal y Gonzalo de Nodal, hermanos naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y del de Magellanes, etc. map 4to. *Cadiz*, 1766
- 752 Relacion de las Funciones que hicieron en los dias 31 de Enero, 2. y . . . de Febrero de 1790, los Patrones del noble arte de la Plateria por la exaltacion a el Trono de D. Carlos IV. 4to. *Mexico*, 1790
- 753 Relacion Historica de la fundacion del convento de N. Señora del Pilar, y un compendio de la vida y virtudes de su fundadora Maria Ignacia Azlor, *portrait Mexico, Zuñiga*, 1793
- 754 Relacion de la Fúnebre Ceremonia y exequias de D. Idelf. Nuñez de Haro y Peralta, Arzobispo de Mexico 4to. *Mexico*, 1802
- 755 Relacion de lo ejecutado en la Ciudad de Mexico . . . por la muerte de la Reina D. Isabel de Braganza, 9 y 10 Julio, 1819, 2 plates, *Mexico*, 1820; Relacion de las demostraciones Fúnebres que le becho por la muerte de la Reina D. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Mexico, 16 y 17 Setiembre, 1819, *Mexico*, 1820; Relacion de las exequias Fúnebres por el alma del Rey D. Carlos IV. de Borbon en Mexico, 23 y 24 Setiembre, 1819, *Mexico*, 1820—in 1 vol. *hf. bound Mexico*, 1820

Thursday, December 15.

- 756 Relation abrégé d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Meridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane, on descendant la Rivière des Amazones, par M. de la Condamine, *map and plate, calf* *Maastricht, 1778*
- 757 RELATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS WITH THE INDIANS, BY BARTHOLOMEW LAS CASAS
 I. Istoria ò Breuissima Relationo della distruttione dell' Indie occidentali *Venctia, 1643*
 II. Il Supplice schiavo Indiano *ib. 1657*
 III. La Liberta Pretesa dal supplico schiavo Indiano *ib. 1640*
 IV. Conquista dell' Indio Orientali *ib. 1644*
 4 vols. in 1, *vellum (a little wormed)* 4to. 1640-57
- 758 Repertorio Americano (El), 4 vols. *hf. calf gilt, all published Lond. 1826-7*
 A Spanish periodical work, containing interesting articles on the History and Language of the New World.
- 759 RESENDE (GARCIA DE) CHRONICA DOS VALEROSOS E INSIGNES FEITOS DEL REY DOM JOAO II. de Gloriosa Memoria em que se refera su Vida, etc.—Miscellaneous de Garcia de Resende, e Variedade de Historias, Costumes, Cozas que em seu tempo acontecerão, (*in verse, including notices of Vasco de Gama, Brasil, etc.*) folio, *Lisboa, 1621-2*—Bovilli (Car.) Opera Philosophica et Mathematica, lit. *Goth. numerous curious woodcuts, Paris, H. Stephanus, 1510, in 1 vol. calf gilt folio, 1510-1622*
- 760 RHODE ISLAND (Records of the Colony of) and Providence Plantations, New England, from A.D. 1636 to A.D. 1792. Edited by J. R. Bartlett, 10 vols. *cloth Providence, R. I. 1856-65*
- 761 Ribera (J. B. de) Sermon en accion de gracias á Dios, y á su purissima Madre del a Ciudad de Puebla 4to. *Mexico, 1708*
- ✓ 762 Rincon (Antonio de). *De la Compania de Jesus (Natural de S. Puebla de los Angeles)* ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, por el Padre Antonio de Rincon. dirigido al ilustrissimo y reverendissimo S. Don Diego Romano Obispo de Tlaxcallan y del Consejo de su Majestad, etc. EN IDIOMA MEXICANA, FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE, *original calf binding, very fine copy Mexico, en casa Petri Balli, 1595*
- ✓ 763 RIPALDI (G. DE) CATECISMO MEXICANO que contione toda la Doctrina Christiana, traducido del Castellano en el puro IDIOMA MEXICANO, por J. de Paredes, *hf. bd. Mexico, 1758*

Thursday, December 15.

71

764 Rivas (M. de) Idea del Imperio de Annam, ó des los Reinos unidos de Tunquin y Cochin China, *hf. vellum* Madrid, 1859

765 Riviere (C.) San Felipe de Jesus Patron de Mexico, Novela Historica y Religiosa, *plates, half morocco* Mexico, 1853

766 RIVERO (M. E. DE) Y TSCHUDI (J. D.) ANTIQUEDADES PERUANAS, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. including folio Atlas, containing 56 coloured plates of Mummies, Pottery, Vases, and other Antiquities, 2 vols. 4to. and folio, Vienna, 1851

This large and costly work is perhaps the most elaborate and valuable one that has hitherto appeared on the archaeology and antiquities of Peru, prior to the conquest by the Spaniards.

767 Roberts (George). The Four Years' Voyages to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, Barbadoes, and the Coast of Guinicy, *map and plates, calf* Lond. 1726

768 Roberts (Lewis) The Merchants' Map of Commerce; to which is added England's Benefit and Advantage by Foreign Trade demonstrated by T. Muir, with commendatory verses by IZAAK WALTON and others, *calf* folio, Lond. 1677

Roberts was the first systematic writer upon Trade in the English Language. This work gained the author a great reputation.

769 Robinson (John) *Pilgrim Father*. Apologia justa, et Necessaria quorundam Christianorum, æque contumeliose ac communiter Brownistarum sive Barowistarum, Anno Dom. 1619 (*wants after p. 94*), *uncut copy*

770 [Robinson (Matthew)] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America *London* (1774)

771 Rochefort (M. de) Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* à Lyon, 1768

✓ 772 Romero (Francisco) *Missionario en Peru*. Llanto Sagrado de la America Meridional, que busca alivio en los Reales ojos de nuestro Catholico siempre gran Monarcha D. Carlos II. Rey de las Españas, y Emperador de las Indias; etc. 4to. Milan, 1698

"Cet ouvrage doit être fort rare, je n'en ai jamais vu qu'un seul exemplaire, et ne l'ai trouvé cité dans aucun catalogue."—Ternaux.

773 RUIZ DE LEON (FRANCISCO DE) *Hijo de la Nueva-España HERNANDIA*. Triumphus de la Fé, y Gloria

- de las Armas Españolas. Poema Heroico, Conquista de Mexico, Cabeza del Imperio Septentrional de la Nueva-España. PROEZAS DE HERNAN CORTES, etc., 4to. *Madrid*, 1755
VERY SCARCE
- ✓ 771 Saboya. Llanto de Flora, desatado en Sepulchrales Rosas sobre el Magestuoso Tumulo, que la Imperial Corto Mexicana erigió al obsequio, y votó á la Memoria de su Florida, Reyna DONA MARIA LUISA GABRIELA DE SABOYA amada Esposa del Inclyto Rey de las Españas D. Phelipe V. [*in Prose and Verse*]; Dispucso el Padre LUCAS DEL RINCON—Regia Parentatio Exorans Pios Manes, Funero Habito, in Metropolitana Ecclesia Mexica. Orabat D. Carolus Bermudes de Castro;—Regina Maria Aloya Gabriela Sabaudia Princeps, vel umbra Hispaniarum Tutela, ex Mandato et Auspicio, Exc. Ducis de Linares, Novæ—Hispaniæ Pro-Regis Cecinit GERARDUS MORUS, Dinglicensis Hibernus Juris, etc. [*in Verse*]; in 1 vol. *half bound*, RARE
4to. *Mexico*, 1715
- 775 SAGARD (GAB.) DICTIONNAIRE DE LA LANGUE HURONNE, necessaire à ceux qui n'ont l'Intelligence d'icelle, et ont à traiter avec les Savvages du Pays, LARGE PAPER, (only 30 copies printed) *Paris*, 1632, reprinted 1865
- 776 SAGARD THEODAT (GAB.) HISTOIRE DU CANADA et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des Infidèles depuis l'an 1615. Avec un DICTIONNAIRE DE LA LANGUE HURONNE. Nouvelle édition, publiée par Edwin Tross, LARGE PAPER, beautifully printed, 4 vols. *half bound green morocco, top edge gilt* *Paris*, 1866
- 777 Sagra (Ramon de la) Cinco Meses en los Estados-Unidos de la America del Norte Diario de Viage, *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1836
- 778 St. Domingo. Historical Survey of the Island of St. Domingo, with an account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica, Young's Tour to Barbadoes, by B. Edwards, *portrait* 4to. 1801
- 779 St. Domingo. Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, Chef des Noirs Insurgés de St. Domingue. Précédée d'un coup d'œil politique sur cette Colonie, *portrait, uncut*. *Paris*, 1802
- 780 St. Lucia. The Memorials of the English and the French Commissaries concerning St. Lucia, *calif, with the autograph of Lord Walpole* 4to. *Lond.* 1755
- 781 Salvador (J. del) Sermon de San Hermenegildo Mártir 4to. *Mexico*, 1820
- 782 Sammlung Öffentlicher Reden in Canada 1744
- 783 SANDERSON (John) BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, *portraits and facsimiles*, 9 vols. *calif* *Philadelphia*, 1820-7

Thursday, December 15.

73

- 784 Sanson (Jos.) Travels in Lower Canada 1820
- 785 San Cyrilo (Fr. de) Lo mucho que Dios le da Sermon en la profession de la R. M. Dolores de S. Juan de la Cruz en el Convento de Señoras Carmelitas de Mexico 4to. Mexico, 1805
- 786 San Miguel (Juan de) Sermon de las Lagrimas de el Principe de los Apostoles San Pedro en la Ciudad de Zacatecas 4to. Mexico, 1703
- 787 Santa-Anna (Ant. Lop. de) Apelacion al buen criterion de los nacionales y estrangeros . . sobre las acusaciones presentadas por Ramon Gamboa Mexico, 1849
- 788 Santander (S.) Vida de la Venerable Virgen soror Maria de San Joseph (*wants title, and wormed*) 4to. Mexico, 1725
- ✓ 789 Sardo (Joaquin) Relacion historica y moral de la Portentosa Imagen de N. S. Jesu Cristo crucificado, aparecida en una de las Cuevas de S. Miguel de Chalma, *frontispiece* 4to. [Mexico] *Impresa en casa de Arizpe*, 1810
- The large number of the earliest and rarest books relating to New Spain, referred to and quoted in this work, renders it indispensable to the historian.
- 790 Sarmiento de Gamboa (Pedro) Viage al estrecho de Magallanes en los años de 1579 y 1580, *LARGE PAPER, old calf* 4to. Madrid, 1768
- 791 Sarria (Juan de) Oracion Funebre de los defuntos Militares que han seguido las Triunfantes vanderas Españolas 4to. Mexico, 1792
- 792 Another copy *ib.* 1722
- 793 Scherer (H.) Tabellæ Geographicæ, hoc est Regionum Provinciarum locorumque Memorabilium in orbe terrarum dispositio, *maps and charts, including some relating to America, Monachii*, 1703—*Geographia Naturalis, maps and charts, ib.* 1703; 2 vols. *old stamped pigskin binding, with clasps* 4to. Monachii, 1703
- 794 Schmidt (Ulrich) Ander theil dieses Weltbuchs von Schiffahrten warhafftige Beschreibunge aller und Mancherley Sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch Viler unbekanten erfuunden Landtschafftten Insulen Königreichchen, und Stedten, etc. *woodcut on title, black letter fol.* Franckfurt, 1567
- A scarce collection of Voyages published by Sigismund Feyeraband of Frankfort. As the first six words of the title are cut out, it will be sold not subject to return. In the same volume are bound two other works.
- ✓ 795 Schyn (H.) Historia Christianorum qui in Belgio Fœderato inter Protestantes Mennonitæ appellantur, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* A scarce work relating to the Quakers *Amst.* 1723

796 Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States

Albany, 1821

✓ 797 SEIXAS Y LOVERA (D. FRANCISCO) *Descripcion Geografica y Derrotero de la Region Austral Magellanica, vellum* 4to. *Madrid, 1690*

The author accompanied Tavernier on his Embassy to the Mogul, and returned to Spain by way of China, the South Sea, and the Straits of Magellan.

798 Seminole War. Debate in the House of Representatives of the United States on the Seminole War, in Jan. and Feb. 1819 *Washington, 1819*

799 Seybert (Adam) Statistical Annals of the United States of America, founded on Official Documents, *calf*

4to. *Philadelphia, T. Dobson & Son, 1818*

800 Sharp. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp, and others, in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same; also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccaneers surprizing of la Vera Cruz; to which is added the True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his Expedition against the Spaniards in the West Indies, and his taking Panama, etc. 1684

801 Shea (J. G.) Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi Valley; with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin and Anastase Douay, with a facsimile of the newly discovered Map of Marquette, only 100 copies printed *Redfield, New York, 1852*

802 Shephard (Thomas) of Cambridge, N.E. The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being the substance of divers Sermons on Mathew xxv. 1-13, with an epistle "to the Reader, and especially to the inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England," by Jonathan Mitchel, *calf* folio, 1695

803 Shirreff (P.) Tour through North America *Edinb. 1835*

✓ 804 SIGUENZA Y GONGORA (CARLOS DE) PARATSO OCCIDENTAL, plantado y cultivado por la liberal benefica mano de los muy Catholicos, y Poderosos Reyes de España N. S. en sú Magnifico Real Convento de Jesus Maria de Mexico, *calf, very scarce*

4to. *Mexico, J. de Ribera, 1683*

This author was undoubtedly one of the ablest scholars of his time. He was born in the City of Mexico in 1645, and died there in 1770.

805 Slaughter (P.) Virginian History of African Colonization royal 8vo. 1855

Thursday, December 15.

75

- 806 Smith (Capt. John) General Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles; with the names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governors from their first beginning, *wanting the title and the four maps*, folio, London, 1627—The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captaine John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africke and America, from 1593 to 1629, *wants title and plate* folio, Lond. 1630
- 807 Smith (Jos.) Descriptive Catalogue of Books, written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time, interspersed with Critical Remarks and Biographical Notices, 2 vols. 1867
- 808 Smith (Jos.) Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, LARGE PAPER, *only a few copies so printed, (and published at £5. 5s)* 2 vols. cloth royal 8vo. 1867
- 809 Smith (M.) Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America Baltimore, 1814
- 810 Smith (William) Oration in memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec, second edition Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted, 1776
- 811 Solis (Antonio) de Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España, folio, Madrid, 1684
FIRST EDITION
- The work of De Solis is one of the Classics of Spanish Literature.
- 812 Solis (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional, map and plates, LARGE PAPER, calf folio, Brusselas, 1704
- 813 Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, vellum folio, Barcelona, 1711
- 814 Solis, History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, done into English by Thomas Townsend, no plates folio, Lond. 1724
- 815 [Sosa (Pedro de)] Memorial del peligroso estado espiritual, y temporal del Reyno de Chile, with a few MS. notes by the Author folio, n. d.
- 816 Spafford (H. G.) Gazetteer of the State of New York, calf (no map) Albany, 1813
- 817 Spain. Historia der Königreich, Hispanien, Portugal vnd Aphrica, darauss dann zusehen, in welcher zeit, Sonderlich Portugal, seinem ansang genommen, etc. folio, München, 1589
- Contains notices of the discoveries of the Spanish and Portuguese in the East and West Indies.

- 818 Speeches, Addresses and Messages of the several Presidents of the United States, at the opening of Congress and their respective inaugurations *Philadelphia*, 1825
- 819 Sprengel (M. C.) Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America, *the map coloured, hf. bd. Frankenthal*, 1785
- ✓ 820 Stancliffe (John) The Riddle of Riddles unriddled, a Sermon preached in Philadelphia, July 15th, 1784 (27 pp.), *uncut*

Philadelphia, printed for the Author, 1784

- 821 Stansbury (H.) Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, *plates Philadelphia*, 1855
- 822 Shelvocke (George) A Voyage round the World by the way of the Great South Sea, perform'd in the Years 1719-22, *map and plates, old calf Lond.* 1726
- 823 Stevens (Henry) *G.M.B., F.S.A.* Catalogue of my English Library, collected and described by Henry Stevens, "I will buy with you, sell with you," *Shakespeare. PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION*

Lond. C. Whittingham, 1853

- 824 Stevens (Henry) American Bibliographer, part 1, containing facsimile of the earliest known Xylographic leaf respecting America, etc. Only 100 copies printed *Chiswick, 1854*

- 825 STEVENS (HENRY) HISTORICAL NUGGETS. Bibilotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of rare Books relating to America—"I will buy with you, sell with you," *Shakespeare, 2 vols. cloth, uncut*

Lond. C. Whittingham, 1862

This work, printed in the best style, comprises 3000 titles given in full, with the collation and price of each work. It was intended as far as it went to be a manual for collectors of this expensive class of books.

- 826 Stevens (Henry) Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with Comments on the earliest Charts and Maps; the mistakes of the early Navigators, and the blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic coast line of North America, how it crept in and how it crept out of the maps. The whole illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's Map of the World, on Mercator's projection, and Photo-lithographic facsimiles of many of the earliest Maps and Charts, *frontispiece and maps, cloth, uncut, gilt top*

New Haven, 1869

ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED FOR SALE. On Whatman's best hand-made paper, illustrated with one new map of the World, and facsimiles of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper.

Thursday, December 15.

77

827 Stevens (Henry) Historical and Geographical Notes,
1453-1869, only 50 copies printed for sale
New York, Appleton & Co. 1869

828 Stevens (Henry) Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of
5000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating
chiefly to the History and Literature of North and
South America, among which are included the larger
proportion of the extraordinary library of the late
HENRY STEVENS, Senior, Barnet Vt. Founder and
first President of the Vermont Historical and Anti-
quarian Society, edited with an Introduction and
Notes by Henry Stevens, G.M.B., F.S.A. etc. Sold
by auction by Leonard & Co. at Boston, April 5th to
8th, 1870, FINE PAPER, cloth Boston, 1860

829 Stevens (Henry) Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = O,
Endeavoured by Henry Stevens, G.M.B. etc.
ONLY 20 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED, on Whatman's
best hand-made paper, and of which only 2 or 3 copies
have been offered for sale Boston, 1870

830 Stigliani (Cav. T.) Del Mondo Nuovo, venti primi Canti
co i sommarii dell' istesso autore dietro à ciaschedun
d'esse, a small map of the New World engraved on the
title, vellum, a scarce and curious poetical volume relat-
ing to America Piacenza, 1617

831 STOECKLEIN (JOSEPH) BRIEF, SCHRIFTEN UND REISE BES-
CHREIBBENGEN VON DER MISSIONARIIS DER SOCIETATIS
JESU aus beyden Indien, von 1642 auf 1726, theils
zurst aus Handschriftlichen Urkunden, theils aus den
Lettres Edifiantes zusammengetragen: Theile I. to
XXIV. bound in 3 vols. numerous maps and plates, old
stamped binding with clasps, very fine clean copy, ex-
tremely rare Augsburg, 1726-1758

A translation into German of the famous *Lettres Edi-
fiantes*, but containing also large additions to the
French work. It forms a great historical storehouse
of information contributed by the Jesuits, whose mis-
sionaries visited every part of the world, and who left
little that they did not describe in every particular.
The historian of Canada, New York, New England,
the Great West, and the Mississippi Valley, should not
fail to consult STÖCKLEIN.

832 Stoddart (Major Amos) Sketches, Historical and Descrip-
tive, of Louisiana Philadelphia, 1812

833 Stranger in America (The) or the Genius, Manners, and
Customs of the People of America, by C. W. Janson,
plates (stained) 4to. 1807

- 834 Sugar Islands. Considerations on the State of the Sugar Islands, addressed to Lord North by a West India Planter *London, 1773*
- 835 Sugar Colonies. Case of the British Sugar Colonies (the Profit made by the New England People compared with the French) *three pages folio (1731)*
- ✓ 836 Sumé. Lenda-Mytho-Religiosa Americana, recolhida em outras eras por um Indio Moranducára Agora, traducida e dada á luz com algumas notas por um Paulista de Sorocaba, *only a few copies printed Madrid, 1855*
- 837 Talavera (Gabriel) Historia de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, *engraved title 4to. Toledo, 1597*
- 838 Taylor (John) of *Caroline County, Virginia*. Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States *Fredericksburg, 1814*
- 839 Taylor (John) Construction Construed and Constitutions Vindicated *Richmond, 1820*
- 840 Taylor (John) New Views of the Constitution of the United States *Washington City, 1823*
- 841 Teixeira (Pedro) Relaciones d'el Origen, Descendencia y Succession de los Reyes de Persia y de Harmuz, y de un Viage hecho por el mismo autor dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra, *vellum Ambores, 1610*
- 842 Tench (Captain Watkin) Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, with an Account of New South Wales *Dublin, 1789*

With other Tracts in the Volume.

- 843 TERTRE (J. B. DU) *Missionnaire Apostolique dans l'Amérique*. Histoire Générale des Antilles habitées par les François, *maps and charts, 3 vols. calf gilt 4to. Paris, T. Jolly, 1667*
- 844 THEVET (ANDREW) HISTORIA DELL' INDIA AMERICA detta altra parte Francia Antartica; tradotta di Francese in Lingua Italiana, da M. Givseppe Horologgi, *half russia, RARE Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561*
- 845 Thomas (Gabriel) History of the Province and Country of Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey in America, *with map of both countries London, 1698, facsimile reprint, n. d.*
- 846 Thompson (D. P.) History of the Town of Montpelier, from the time it was chartered in 1781 to the year 1860, together with Biographical Sketches of its most noted Citizens *Montpelier, 1860*

Thursday, December 15.

79

- 847 Thompson (Zadock) History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical, in three parts, with the Supplement, and Appendix, *map and 200 woodcuts Burlington*, 1842
- 848 [Tickell (Richard)] Anticipation (for the year 1779) containing the substance of his Majesty's Speech (on the propriety of continuing the American War, etc.)
London, 1779

Bound up with this are a Short History of the last Session of Parliament, 1780; Letters of Detector, 1782; and Facts addressed to Landholders (1780).

- 849 Tielo (P. A.) Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Neerlandais réimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVIIe Siècle, et sur les Anciennes Editions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Etrangers, la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller, avec Table de Voyages, etc. *fac-simile*, PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, *hf. bd. uncut*
impl. 8vo. Amst. 1867

- 850 Titford (W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, *coloured plates of new and valuable plants*, with a Glossary and Index
4to. 1811

- 851 TORQUEMADA (JUAN DE) Los Viente y un libros Rituales y Monarchia Indiana con el Origin y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, *map*, 3 vols. *limp vellum*
folio, Madrid, 1723

"This history is, without question, the most complete in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published."—CLAVIGERO.

- 852 Tornel y Mendivil (J. Julian) La Aparicion de N. S. do Guadalupe de Mexico, comprobada con Documentos históricos y defendida de las impugnaciones que se le han hecho, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.*
Orizava, por J. M. Naredo, 1849

- ✓ 853 Tossianensis (Rodolphic) Historiarum Religionis lib. III. *seriam Temporum cont. quibus brevi explicantur fundamenta universique ordinis amplificatio, gradus et instituta, nec non viri scientia virtutibus et fama præclari, engraved title containing portrait and woodcuts*, *folio, Venetiis*, 1586
fine copy, vellum

Pp. 295-6 contain an account of the Establishment of the Franciscans in the New World.

- 854 Torres y Lasplazas (R. C.) Sermón de N. S. do Cabadonga y de la Victoria que con su Patrocinio consiguió el Infante D. Pelayo en las Montañas de Asturias
4to. Mexico, 1805

- 855 TORRES RUBIO (DIEGO DE) ARTE, Y VOCABULARIO DE LA LENGUA QUICHUA GENERAL DE LOS INDIOS DEL PERU, añadida por el P. Juan de Figueredo (*front margin of p. 248 torn*) Lima, 1754

This volume contains the Grammar and Vocabulary of the QUICHUA TONGUE, and the present edition has been considerably enlarged by the addition of many *Prayers*, the *Catechismo Mayor* complete, more than three thousand words of the Vocabularies, and a new one of the *Chinchaisuya* language.

- 856 Towgood (M.) Sermon at Exeter, Aug. 27, 1758, the Lord's-day, after receiving the account of the taking of the Islands of Cape-Breton and St. John, *J. Noon—Eddy (S.)* Reasons for his Opinions to the first Baptist Church in Providence, from which he was compelled to withdraw for Heterodoxy [*Providence*], 1819

- 857 Tracts. Thoughts on the Value to Great Britain, of Commerce in General; and of the Colonial Trade in Particular—Farquhar's Suggestions for supplying the West India Colonies with Agricultural Labourers, 1807—An Argument against War with Great Britain, by an American Farmer, 1807—Britain Independent of Commerce, by W. Spence, 1807; and others, in 1 vol. *v. y.*

- 858 Tracts. An Examination of the British Doctrine which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open at the time of Peace, *America, printed: London, reprinted, 1806*; Notifications, Orders, and Instructions relating to Prize subjects during the present War, 1807; Orders in Council, and Instructions for imposing the restrictions of Blockade, 1808; American Documents relative to Mr. Henry's Mission, 1812, etc. in 1 vol. *bd.* *v. y.*

- 859 Tracts. The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed, 1769—American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, 1774—An Address of Protestant Dissenters on American Affairs, 1774—Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, by Governor Bernard, 1774—The Rights of the Colonies briefly stated, 1769—Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina, 1774—An Appeal on the Quebec Bill, 1774—Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 1776—Plain Truth: addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 1776—Pownall, on the Administration of the British Colonies, part 2, a scarce collection, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* *v. y.*

Thursday, December 15.

81

860 Tracts. A Letter from R. G. Harper, of South Carolina, to his Constituents, 1801—Speeches of Mr. Giles and Mr. Bayard in the House of Representatives, Feb. 1802, *Boston*, 1802—Speech of the Hon. Jos. Quincy, in Relation to Maritime Protection, 1812—Webster (D.) Address before the Washington Benevolent Society, July 4, 1812—Address of Members of the House of Representatives on the subject of the War with Great Britain, *Boston*, 1812—Perpetual War, the Policy of Mr. Madison, *Boston*, 1812—Slave Representation, by Boreas, 1812—Report on the subject of Impressed Seamen, *Boston*, 1812; etc. in 1 vol. *half calf* v. y.

This volume contains XIV Tracts, including Daniel Webster's first 4th of July Oration.

861 Tracts. An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Order in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America, by A. Baring, 1808; Additional Observations on the American Treaty, by T. P. Courtenay, 1808; Observations on the American Treaty, in Eleven Letters by Decius, 1808; Orders in Council, 1808; Address to the People on the Maritime Rights of Great Britain; in 1 vol. *calf* v. y.

862 Trattato del Successo della Armata del Gran Turcho Ottoman Solimano, venuta sopra l'Isola di Malta l'anno 1565 *Roma*, (1565)

863 Treaties. An Abridgement of the Public Treaties, commencing with the Treaty of Munster, *calf* 4to. 1747

864 Trial of J. H. Peck, Judge of the U. S. District Court for Missouri, for High Misdemeanors in Office, by A. J. Stansbury *Boston*, 1833

865 Trigautii (Nicolas) De Christianis apud Japonicos Triumphis, sive de Gravissima ibidem contra Christianam Persecutione exorta, anno 1612 usque ad 1620, plates by Sadeler, old stamped pigskin binding, with Arms on the sides 4to. *Monachi*, 1623

This curious volume contains an account of the Martyrdom of San Felipe de Jesus, a native of Mexico.

866 Triunfo ó Ruina Infalible de la Cortes generales y extraordinarias *Mexico*, 1812

867 Trumbull (Dr. Benj.) Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England in 1630, to 1713, Vol. 1, all that was published of this first edition *Hartford*, 1797

868 Turnbull (John) Voyages round the World, 1801-1804, (the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, etc.) 4to. 1813

MF

- 869 Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnols, commises es Indics Occidentales, qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde, deserritte par D. B. DE LAS CASAS, *calif* 4to. Rouen, 1630
- 870 Ulloa (Antonio de) Noticias Americanas: Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos, sobre la América, Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental 4to. Madrid, 1773
- 871 — Another Edition *ib.* 1792
- 872 Ulloa (Don) Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques, concernant la découverte de l'Amérique, les Anciens Habitants, leur Mœurs, leur Usages, etc. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* Paris, 1787
- 873 Uriarte (Juan Bapt. de) Manifesto y Resumen Historico de la fundacion de la venerable hermandad de la Santa Misericordia de la Ciudad de Manila, hospital, casa y collegio de niñas, etc. Manila, Juan Correa, 1728; por la messa de la Santa Misericordia de la Ciudad de Manila, Manila, 1728; in 1 vol. Manila, 1728
- A rare and curious treatise on the Ecclesiastical History of the Philippino Islands. Printed on Japanese paper.
- 874 Valcareel, y Malo (V.) Reales Exquias de D. Ysabel Farnecio, Princesa de Parma, y Reyna de las Españas, celebradas en la Iglesia Cathedral en la Imperial corte Mexicana, 27 y 28, Febrero, 1767, Mexico, 1767; Laudatio funebris Elisabethae Farnes. a A. L. Portillo—El caracter de la augustiss. Isabel Farnesio, etc. por J. J. de la Rocha; in 1 vol. plates 4to. Mexico, 1767
- 875 Valdes (F. J.) Sermon del Patriarca San Juan de Dios Año 1783
- 876 Valladolid. Ereccion del Pontificio y Real Colegio Seminario de S. Pedro, y Constituciones para su Gobierno, que la hecho en la Ciudad de Valladolid, Capital del Obispado de Michoacán D. Pedro Anselmo Sanchez de Tagle, Obispo de aquella Diocesis 4to. Mexico, 1771
- 877 Valverde (D. B.) El Triunfo de Carlos en el Carro de Apolo, en Vera Cruz, 12 Feb. 1790 4to. Mexico, (1790)
- 878 Varnhagen (F. A. de) Das Wahre Guanahani des Columbus, with chart, Wien. 1869—La Verdadera de Colon, with large chart, Santiago, 1864—Sul Importanza d'un Manoscritto Inedito della Biblioteca Imperial di Vienna, per verificare quale fu la prima isola scoperta dal Colombo ed anche altri punti della storia della America, Vienna, 1869—Rafn (C.) Entdeckung America durch die Normannen, etc. (5)
- 879 Varnhagen (F. A. de) Examen de quelques points de l'Histoire Géographique du Brésil Paris, 1858
- 880 Vaughan (Samuel) Appendix to Mr. Samuel Vaughan's Appeal (consisting of Letters of Dionysius Callaghan, Arthur Murphy, &c.) privately printed Svo. London, 1770

Thursday, December 15.

83

- 881 Vaughan (Samuel). Appeal to the Public on behalf of Samuel Vaughan, in a full and impartial Narrative of his Negotiation with the Duke of Grafton, with an Appendix relating to the Public Offices in the Island of Jamaica *London, 1770*
- 882 Vaughan (Sir Wm.) The Golden Fleece, divided into three parts, under which are discovered the Errors of Religion, the Vices and Decays of the Kingdome, and lastly the Wayes to get Wealth, and to restore Trad- ing so much complained of. Transported from Cam- brioll Colchos, out of the Southermost part of the Island called the Newfoundland, by Orpheus Junior, (no map, and one leaf supplied in MS.) *4to. Lond. for E. Williams, 1626*
- 883 VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA.) Comentarios Reales, quo tratan de el origen de los Incas Reies quo fueron del Peru—Historia General del Peru—La Florida del Inca, Historia del Adelantado II. de Soto, por el Inca Garcilasso de la Vega—Cardenas (G. de) Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la Florida desde 1512-1722, together 4 vols. *half bound folio, Madrid, 1722-23*
- 884 Vega (Garcilasso de la). Histoire des Yncas Rois du Perou; contenant leur origine depuis le premier Yuca Manco Capac, engraved titles and map, 2 vols. *uncut Amst. 1704*
- 885 Vega (Inca Garcilasso de) The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in Two Parts; rendered into English, by Sir Pavl Rycavt, Kt. *portrait and plates (slightly stained) folio, Lond. 1688*
- 886 Velasco (Alonso Alberto) Exaltacion de la Divina Mise- ricordia en la milagrosa Renovacion de la Soberana Imagen de Christo Señor N. Crucificado, que se venera en la Iglesia del Convento de S. Joseph de Carmelitas Descalcas de esta Ciudad de Mexico, *half morocco 4to. Mexico, 1776*
- 887 Velasquez de Leon (Jo.) La Estirpo Vespasiana; idea alegorica de las pinturas y aparatos festivos del Arco Triunfal que para la entrada publica de D. Matias de Galvez, Virrey de esta N. España, erigió la Ciudad de Mexico el dia 8. do Febrero de 1784 *4to. Mexico, 1784*
- 888 Velasquez de Leon (Jo.) Ilustracion de las pinturas del Arco de Triunfo que para la entrada publi y solemne de D. Joachin de Monserrat, Virroy de esta Nueva España, erigió esta Ciudad de Mexico el dia 25 de Enero de 1761 *4to. Mexico, 1761*
- 889 Vera y Zúñiga (J. A. de) En Embaxador, engraved title, vellum *4to. Sevilla, 1620*

ses es Indies
le, descripte
Rouen, 1630
Entretenimi-
ca, Meridio-
ladrid, 1772
ib. 1792
riques, Phy-
merique, les
Usages, etc.
Paris, 1787
en Historico
l de la Santa
pital, casa y
a, 1728; por
e Ciudad de
lanilla, 1728
tical History
anese paper.
e D. Ysabel
las Españas,
nperial corte
1767; Lau-
L. Portillo—
csio, etc. por
Mexico, 1767
n de Dios
Año 1783
Colegio Semi-
su Gobierno,
l, Capital del
lmo Sanchez
Mexico, 1771
el Carro de
Mexico, (1790)
hani des Co-
Verdadera de
—Sul Impor-
dioteca Impe-
prima isola
i della storia
Entdeckung
(5)
es points de
Paris, 1858
el Vaughan's
us Callaghan,
London, 1770

- 890 Venezuela. Acta d'Indépendance Manifeste, Constitution de la République de Venezuela, *Paris*, 1817; De la Traité et de l'Esclavage des Noirs et des Blancs, *ib.* 1815; and others in 1 vol. *half bound*
- 891 Vermont. Report of the Geology of Vermont; Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographical, by Hitchcock, Hagar and Hitchcock, published under the authority of the State Legislaturo by A. D. Hagar, *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. *cloth*
4to. *Claremont, N. H.* 1861
- 892 Vermont State Papers; a Collection of Records and Documents connected with Vermont, with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the first Constitution, Early Journals of the General Assembly, and the Laws from 1779 to 1786 inclusive, edited by W. Slade, *calf*
Middlebury, 1823
- 893 VESPUCCIUS. Tipus Orbis Universalis juxta Ptolomei Cosmographi traditionem et Americi Vespucii aliorumque lustrationes a Petro Apiano Leys nio elucubratus, a large and very curious woodcut map, RAUB folio, 1520
- 894 Vespucci (Amerigo) Elogio di, con una Dissertazione Giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore del P. Stan. CASOVAI, *half bound, rough edges* 4to. *Firenze*, 1790
- 895 VESPUTIUS. Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques) sa Vie et ses Navigations, avec une Carte indiquant les Routes [including the Four Letters of Vesputius], *map and chart, bds. uncut* folio, *Lima*, 1865
- 896 Viaggi fatti da Venetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopoli, *vellum* *Vinegia, di Aldo*, 1543
- 897 Viaggio all Indie Orientali del Padre F. Vincenzo Maria di S. Caterina da Siena 4to. 1683
- 898 Vialla (L. C.) Voyage Historique et Politique au Montenegro, *map and coloured plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt*
Paris, 1820
- 899 Vida de San Felipe de Jesus, Proto-Martyr del Japon y Patron de su Patria Mexico (per Ponzo de Leon), 16 *curious plates* 4to. *Mexico*, 1802
- 900 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTOMAYOR (JUAN DE) HISTORIA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA PROVINCIA DE EL ITZA, reduccion y progresos de la de Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios bárbaros, de la mediacion de el reino de Guatimala á las Provincias de Yucatan en la América Septentrional; Primera Parte, *half calf* folio, *Madrid*, 1701

"With an engraved frontispiece of the Arms of Spain which is frequently wanting. This work, the second part of which was never published, appears to have been unknown to Meusel."—*Rich.*

Thursday, December 15.

85

- 901 Vida de S. Vicente de Paul, Fundador y primer Superior General de la Congregacion de la Mision y de las Hermanas de la Caridad, *portrait, half bound folio, Mexico, 1844*
- 902 Villa Sanchez (J. de). Sermon del gran P. S. Augustin 4to. *Puebla, 1758*
- 903 Villa Sanchez (Juan) Puebla Sagrada y Profana, publica con notas F. J. de la Pena 4to. *Puebla, 1835*
- 904 Villaseñor Cervantes (J. M.) Festivas Aclamaciones de Xapla en la inauguracion al Trono del Rey Fernando VII. 4to. *Mexico, 1809*
- 905 Villaseñor Cervantes (J. M.) El Parasismos de America en el rapto de Lizana Elegia (*in Verse*) 4to. *Mexico, 1812*
- 906 Virginia. Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, 2nd June, 1788. To which is prefixed the Federal Constitution *Richmond, 1805*
- 907 Virginia. Acts and Proceedings of the General Convention of the Commonwealth of Virginia, assembled at Richmond, Oct. 5, 1829 *Richmond, 1829*
- 908 Virginia. Proceedings and Debates of the Virginian State Convention of 1829-30. To which is subjoined the New Constitution of Virginia and the Votes of the People *Richmond, 1830*
- 909 Virginia. Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Maddison and Jefferson in relation to the Alien and Sedition Laws; and Debates in the House of Delegates of Virginia, Dec. 1798, *hf. bd. Richmond, 1832*
- 910 Virginia. Documents containing Statistics of Virginia, ordered to be printed by the State Convention sitting in the City of Richmond 1851
- 911 Virginia. Early History of the University of Virginia, as contained in the letters of Thomas Jefferson and Joseph C. Cabell, hitherto unpublished, with an Introduction and Appendix *Richmond, Va. 1856*
- 912 Vita S. Rosæ a Sancta Maria, Virginis Peruanæ Tertie Regulæ Ordinis S. Dominici, *engraved frontispiece, vellum, with clasps Colonia, 1671*
- 913 Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe in H.M.S. Centurion; with Historical Accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, etc.; also curious Observations on a Comet, seen in the South Sea on the Coast of Mexico, by Pascoe Thomas 1745
- 914 Voyage autour du Monde par les Mers de l'Inde et de Chine, exécuté sur la corvette de l'Etat La Favorite pendant les Années 1830, 1831 et 1832 sous le commandement de M. Laplace, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *Paris, 1833*

- 915 Voyage round the World in 1740-1744, by Geo. Anson, compiled original papers by R. Walter, with *Charts, of the Southern part of South America*, bds. uncut 1748
- 916 Voyages from Montreal on the river St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America and the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93, by A. MACKENZIE, *portrait and maps, half morocco* 4to. 1801
- 917 VOYAGES. A COLLECTION OF RARE VOYAGES PRINTED BY M. COLIJN OF AMSTERDAM, etc. viz. Beschryvingo vande Zee-vardt . . . van Thomas Candish . . . by gevoecht de voyagie von S. Francis Dracek, en S. J. Havkens, *engraved title, Amsterdam, M. Colijn*, 1617—RALEIGH (SIR WALTER) Warachtige beschryvinge van het Coningrijk Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, *engraved title, Amsterdam*, 1617—Journal oft register van do voyagio na Rio Plata (C. van Heemskereck), *engraved title and plates, Amsterdam*, 1617—Historisch verhael van de Straet Magellana (par Seb. de Werdt, publ. par M. Barent), *engraved title and 7 plates, Amsterdam*, 1617—Beschryvinge van de voyagio om den Werelt-kloot, door Olivier van Noordt, *engraved title, map and plates, Amsterdam*, 1618—Oost ende West-Indische Spiegel (voyago de Spielbergen et de J. le Maire), 25 *maps and plates, Zutphen, A. J. van Aelst*, 1621. A scarce and important collection, in 1 vol. vellum oblong 4to. *Amst.* 1617-21
- 918 VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Begin ende voortgangh van de vereenig de Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie, vervatende de voornaemste Reyssen derwaerts gedaen, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. oblong 4to. *Amst.* 1646.

This rare collection contains Les voyages de G. de Veer (71 pages); le second voyage aux Indes (112 pages); celui de Cornelissoon, de Neck et Wybrand de Warwijk (56 pp.); celui de S. de Weert au detroit de Magellan (31 pp.); celui d'Olivier de Noort au même detroit (56 pp.); de J. de Neck (51 pp.); de S. Vander Hagen, J. Heemskerk, etc. (31 pp.); de W. Harmanen et C. de Veen (27 pp.); de Joris de Spilbergen (62 pp.); de S. de Weert en 1602 (88 pp.); de P. Both et P. de Caerden (20 pp.); second voyage de S. Vander Hagen (91 pp.); de C. Matelief (191 pp.); de P. van Caerden, 1606 (48 pp.); de P. Willemsz. Verhoeven (114 pp.); de P. van den Broeke (110 pp.); la description des Indes par Jean de Twist (112 pp.); le voyage de J. de Spilbergen et de J. Le Maire (118 pp.); de Jaques l'Hermite (79 pp.); de Wybrant Schram et Seyger de Rechteren (94 pp.); de H. Hagenaer (217 pp.).

Geo. Anson,
with *Charts*,
bds. uncut

1748

nce, through
Frozen and
IE, *portrait*
4to. 1801

PRINTED BY
Beschryvinge

lish . . . by
ek, en S. J.

lijn, 1617—

ryvinge van

in America,

oft register

(eemskereck),

—Historisch

o. de Werdt,

ed 7 plates,

voyagie om

dt, *engraved*

—Oost ende

oergen et do

in, *A. J. van*

lection, in 1

ms. 1617-21

rangh van de

de Oost-In-

ms. Reyssen

Amst. 1646.

e G. de Veer

(112 pages);

and de War-

a detroit de

ort au même

pp.); de S.

pp.); de W.

de Joris de

002 (88 pp.);

second voyage

Matelief (191

pp.); de P.

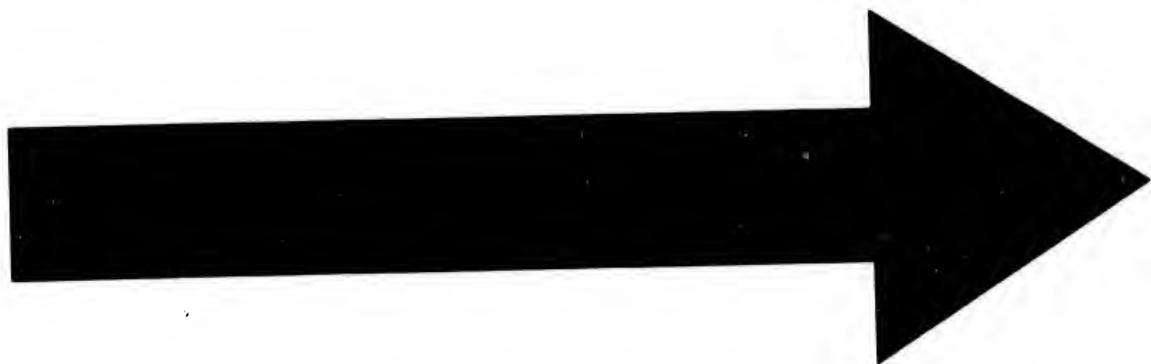
den Broeke

ean de Twist

n et de J. Le

(79 pp.); de

en (94 pp.);



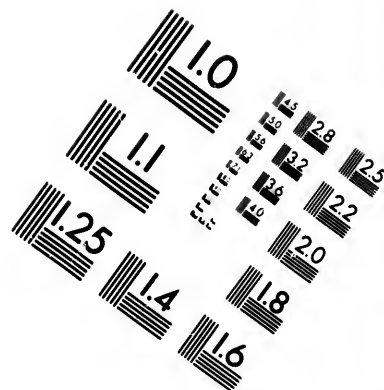
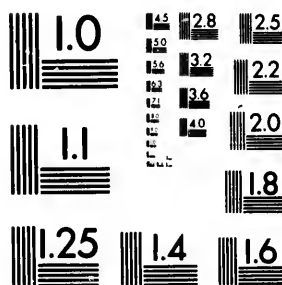
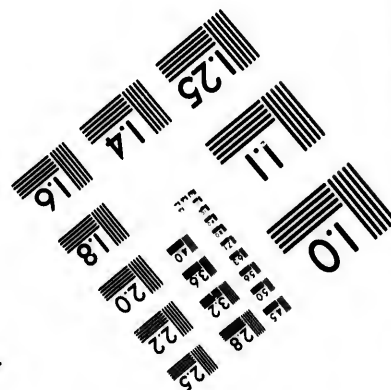
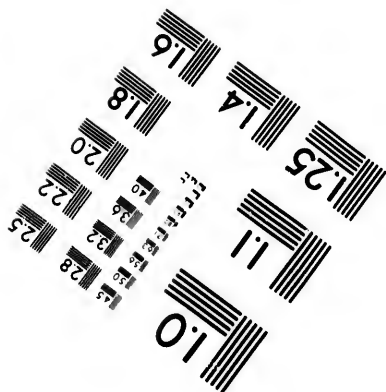


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1983

Thursday, December 15.

87

- 919 VOYAGES. Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; contenant l'Origine, les Mœurs, les Coutumes et les Commerces des Habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde, *maps and plates, calf gilt* 4to. Paris, 1684

This volume contains Lignon's History of Barbadoes, *with map*; De la Borde's Manners and Customs of the Caribs; An Account of Guinea; Description of Jamaica, and St. Christophers, etc.

- 920 Walker (Sir Hovenden) Journal: or a full account of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix, *original calf binding, scarce* Lond. 1720

This volume was written by Sir Hovenden Walker in exculpation of himself and others who commanded the unfortunate expedition against Canada, when, by the unskillfulness of the Pilots, eight ships and nearly a thousand men were lost in the river St. Lawrence.

- ✓ 921 Walther (H. B.) Beschreibung einer Reiss auss Teuschland biss in das gelobte Landt Palæstina, umnd gen Jerusalem auch auff den Berg Synai, von dannen Widerumb zu ruck auff Venedig und Teutschlandt, *portrait and woodcuts* Munchen, 1610

- 922 Walton (W.) An Exposé on the Dissensions of Spanish America 1814

- 923 WASHINGTON (George) *President. WRITINGS*, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, with Life and Notes by Jared Sparkes, ORIGINAL EDITION, 12 vols. Boston, 1837

- 924 Washington (Geo.) A Collection of his Speeches to both Houses of Congress, with their Answers, also the Addresses and Answers *ib.* 1796

- 925 Washington (George) Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: containing a facsimile of his public accounts, kept during the Revolutionary War, *portrait, plates, and numerous facsimiles* folio, Washington, 1841

- 926 Washington (Geo.) Life of, by David Ramsay, *portrait* 1807

- 927 Washington (Geo.) Life and Correspondence, including several original letters, edited by C. W. Upham, 2 vols. 1851

- 928 Washington's Political Legacies. To which is annexed an Appendix containing an account of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character, *blue morocco, gilt edges* Boston, 1800

- 929 Washington, or Liberty Restored: a Poem in ten Books, by Tho. Northmore *Baltimore*, 1809
- 930 White (D.) New England Congregationalism in its Origin and Purity, illustrated by the foundation and early Records of the first Church in Salem, *cloth Salem*, 1861
- 931 Whiting (John) A Catalogue of Friends' Books, written by many called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of that people, collected for a General Service by J. W. *original binding* 1708
- A large portion of the titles recorded in this volume relate to America.
- 932 Wilcocke (S. H.) History of the Vicerealty of Buenos Ayres, *map and plans* 1807
- 933 Wilkes (C.) United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42, abridged, *half calf* royal 8vo.
- 934 Williams (Roger) The Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience discussed: and Mr. Cotton's Letter examined and answered, edited by E. B. Underhill *Hanserd Knollys Society*, 1848
- 935 Wisconsin State Agricultural Society Transactions, Vols. 5, 6, *cloth* *Madison*, 1860-61
- 936 Wise (Henry A.) *Governor of Virginia*, Biographical Sketch of, with a History of the Political Campaign in Virginia in 1855, by J. P. Hambleton *Richmond, Va.* 1856
- 937 Wytfliet (Cornelius) Descriptionis Ptolemaicae Augmentum, siue Occidentis Notitia breui commentario illustrata, *engraved title and 19 maps (wanting Spain)* folio, *Lovanii*, 1598
- 938 Ximenez (Francisco) Historias del Origin de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala, traducidas de la Lengua Quiché al Castellana *Vienna*, 1857
- Published from the original Manuscript preserved in the library of the University of Guatemala, by Dr. C. Scherzer.
- 939 Yopes (J. Lopez) Catecismo y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana, en Lengua Otomé [Mexican Indian], con un Vocabulario del mismo Idioma (*the corners of the last 8 leaves a little defective*) 4to. *Mexico*, 1826
- 940 Zarate (Aug.) De Wonderlijcke ende Warachtighe Historio vant Coninckrijck vā Peru gelegen in Indien, black letter, with curious woodcuts, wants pp. 201-5, and some leaves mended, (*sold not subject to return*) RARE 4to. *Antwerp*, 1573
- 941 Zavala (L. de) Viago a los Estados-Unidos del Norte de America, *hf. mor.* *Paris*, 1834

5. Poem in ten Books,
Baltimore, 1809
ionalism in its Origin
oundation and early
em, cloth Salem, 1861
ends' Books, written
e beginning or first
ed for a General Ser-
1708
rded in this volume

ceroyalty of Buenos
1807
Expedition, 1838-42,
royal 8vo.
t of Persecution for
and Mr. Cotton's
edited by E. B. Un-
Knollys Society, 1848
Transactions, Vols.
Madison, 1860-61
rginia, Biographical
e Political Campaign
bleton

Richmond, Va. 1856
Ptolemaic Augmen-
i commentario illus-
(wanting Spain)
folio, Lovanii, 1598
rigin de los Indios
u, traducidas de la
Vienna, 1857
ript preserved in the
atemala, by Dr. C.

elacion de la Doe-
e [Mexican Indian],
oma (the corners of
4to. Mexico, 1826
e Warachtighe His-
gelegen in Indien,
vants pp. 204-5, and
ct to return) RARE
4to. Antwerp, 1573
nidos del Norte do
Paris, 1834

Thursday, December 15.

89

942 Zeitung, welcher Gestalt im 1585 Jar etlich Fuersten
ausz Japonia ihre Abgesandten gen Rom geschickt
haben, mit kurtzer Beschreibung derselben Land
und Inseln; auch eines Evangelischen Mannes Cen-
sur, was von solcher Schickung zu halten
4to. s. l. 1586

943 Zenon y Mexia (J. M.) Sermon predic. en la funcion sol.
por haberse? rtado do la Esclavitud de Hidalgo
4to. Mexico, 1811

944 REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS to ascertain
the most practicable and economical route for a Rail-
road from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean,
1853-4, very numerous maps and plates of topography,
botany, geology, natural history, etc. many of them beau-
tifully coloured, 10 vols. Washington, 1855-59—Reports
of the Coast Survey of the United States Progress
during the years 1856-7-8 and 1862, 4 vols. ib. 1856-64
—together 14 vols. cloth 4to. Washington, 1855-64

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

All in Octavo or lesser sizes unless otherwise mentioned.

945 ADAMS (JOHN) Second President of the United States,
WORKS, with Life of the Author, Notes and Illustra-
tions by his Grandson, 10 vols. cloth Boston, 1856

X 916 Aedo et Gallart (Diego de) Le Voyage du Prince D.
Fernande Infant d'Espagne, Cardinal, depuis le 12
Auril l'an 1632, qu'il partit de Madrit jusques au jour
de son entrée en la Ville de Bruxelles le 4 Nov. 1634,
4to. Anvers. 1635
folding plates, vellum

947 Æschyli Tragœdiæ, Gr. recensuit, Var. Lect. et Com-
mentario Perpetuo illustravit C. G. Schütz, LARGE
PAPER, 2 vols. calf roy. 8vo. Oxon. 1810

948 Album (Blank), containing upwards of 100 leaves of fine
toned paper, bound in blue morocco extra, the back and
sides richly tooled, with broad borders of gold on the
sides, bound by Mackenzie 4to.

949 Alison's History of Europe, seventh edition, 20 vols. cloth
1847

950 Amadis de Gaule. Le Prodezze di Splandian; che seguoro
i quatro libri de Amadis di Gaula suo Padre
Venet. G. Giglio, 1559

- ✓ 951 AMMAN (J.) ΓΥΝΑΕΚΕΥΜ, sive Theatrum Mulierum in quo præcipuarum omnium per Europam Nationum, gentium Populorumque cujuscunque dignitatis femineos habitus videre est, *numerous highly curious engravings on wood of female costume, vellum* 4to. *Francof.* 1586
- 952 Amman. Lonicer (J. A.) Stand und orden der Catholischen Kirchen, 102 plates of costume by J. Amman, a leaf or two of the preliminary matter mended, and slightly defective 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1585
- 953 AMMAN (J.) TWELVE CURIOUS FOLDING PLATES, comprising Genealogical Tree, The Creation, Battle Pieces, Councils of War, Emblematical Figures of Agriculture, Architecture, Astronomy, Hunting, Law, Merchandise, Music, Poetry, Theology, etc. etc. VERY RARE
- 954 Anchorites. Illustrium Anachoretarum Elogia sive Religiosi viri Musæum auctore J. Cavacio, *numerous curious plates, calf, fine copy* 4to. *Venetis*, 1625
- 955 Angling. Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, with Lives of the Authors and notes Historical, Critical, Supplemental, and Explanatory by Sir John Hawkins, plates, 1808—Denny's Secrets of Angling, a Poem, augmented by W. Lawson, 1811—in 1 vol. calf, with a variety of printed and MS. Memoranda, and cuttings inserted 1808-11
- 956 — The Angler's Delight, containing the whole Art of neat and clean Angling, by W. Gilbert, a neat transcript of the first edition, 1676—The Angler's Song Book, edited by R. Blakey, hf. bd. 1855—Barker's Art of Angling, 1651, reprinted 1820
- 957 — Ellis (Sir H.) Catalogue of Books on Angling, with some Brief Notices of several of their Authors, interleaved with considerable manuscript additions by the author, only 60 copies printed, hf. bd. 1811
- 958 — Bibliotheca Piscatoria, a Catalogue of Books upon Angling, half morocco *W. Pickering*, 1836
- 959 — Smith (J. R.) Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology, 1856—Westwood (T.) Bibliotheca Piscatoria, a General Catalogue of Angling and Fishing Literature, with Bibliographical notes and data 1861
- 960 Anglo-Saxon. *Archaionomia*, sive de priscis Anglorum Legibus libri duo (Anglo-Saxon et Latin) Guilelmo Lambardo interprete 4to. *Lond. J. Daye*, 1568
- 961 Anspach (Lady Craven) Voyage en Crimée et à Constantinople en 1786, trad. par Guedon de Berchère, map and plates *Paris*, 1789

Thursday, December 15.

91

- 962 Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs read before the Society in 1863-64, 2 vols. *cloth*, 1865—The Plurality of the Human Race, by G. Pouchet, translated by H. J. C. Beavan 1864
- 963 Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche, a Mythological Tale from the Golden Ass of Apuleius, *plates, including that of the Marlborough Gem, blue morocco, gilt edges* 4to. by W. Bulmer, 1801
- 964 Aquino (Thomas de) Opusculum de Verbo Intelligibili, s. l. aut anno—Cicronis Tusculanae Questiones, curante V. Angst, *Argent.* 1511—Sabellici (M. A.) de Rerum et Arcium Inventoribus Poema, *Lipczek, per Vuolf-gangum (Stockel), Monacensem*, 1502—Salustii, Bellum Catilinarium et Jugurthinum, etc. *Argent.* 1512; in 1 vol. in the original wooden covers 4to. 1502-12
- This volume contains a considerable number of MS. notes, said to be in the autograph of Melancthon.
- 965 Arnetz (J.) Antiken Cameen des Antiken-Cabinettes zu Wien, 39 plates of Cameos, Gems, etc. published by the Royal Academy of Vienna folio, Wien, 1849
- X 966 Arrest Memorable du Parlement de Tholose, contenant une Histoire prodigieuse d'un supposé mary, aduentio de nostre temps: enrichié de cent et onze belles et doctes annotations, par M. de Jean Coras, *green morocco, gilt edges* Paris, pour Galliot du Pré, 1572
- This is the original edition of the celebrated process against the supposed Martin Guerre; it was printed without "Coras" notes in the "Causes Celebres," and afterwards translated by Charlotte Smith, and published in "The Romance of Real Life," See MS. Note.
- 967 Artillery. Gesellschaft der Constallern im Zeug-Hauss zu Zurich, 108 plates, issued annually by the Gunsmiths and Artificers of Zurich, with descriptive text in (German) Verse oblong folio, 1689-1798
- 968 Ascham (Roger) Preceptor to Queen Elizabeth. The Schole-Master: or plaine Way of teachyng Children the Latin Tong, black letter, half bound, with autograph of Wm. Herbert 4to. Lond. John Daye, 1570
- 969 Astolfi (Felice) Le cose piu memorabili di S. Giosefo, sposa della B. Virgine Maria, Arte, Viaggi, Morte, Miracoli, etc. *fino plates, uncut copy, rough edges, vellum* Venetia, 1640
- X 970 Aubry (Peter) Jeux d'Enfants, 16 beautiful plates, half bound oblong 4to. (*Argent.* 1640) 15/6
- 971 Australia. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia, by John Davis, edited by Westgarth 1863
- 972 BAINES (E.) HISTORY OF LANCASTER, a new revised and improved Edition, edited by John Harland, map, 2 vols. *cloth* 4to. 1868

- 973 Baines (E.) History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain
- 974 Bale (John) Breve Chronycle concernynge the Examina-
cyon and Death of the Blessed Martyr of Christ, Syr
Johan Oldecastell, the late Lord Cobham, with an
Appendix of original Instruments, *frontispiece*. LARGE
PAPER, *crimson morocco, gilt edges, from the Duke of
York's Library* 1829
- 975 Ballads of Scotland (The), edited by W. E. Aytoun, 2 vols.
half calf gilt, marb. edges 1858
- 976 Ballet von Zusammenkunst und Wirkung der VII
Planeten auf F. C. Durchl. zu Sachsen grossem
Theatro Gehalten, den 3 Februarii, anno 1678, 9 *large
folding plates, engraved by J. O. Harms, vellum*
Dresden, 1675
- 977 Bartlett (J. H.) Explorations in New Mexico, Vol. 2,
New York, 1854—Head (Sir F.) Narrative, 1839—
Realities of Paris Life, Vols. 1 and 3, etc. 5 vols.
- 978 Bamfylde Moore Carew, King of the Beggars, his Life and
Adventures, with a Dictionary of the Cant Language
used by Mendicants 1793
- 979 Barrey (Lodowick) Ram-Alley; or Merrie-Trickes, a
Comedy diuers times acted by the Children of the
King's Revels, *half morocco* 4to. *Lond. G. Eld*, 1611
- 980 Barry (P.) Dockyard Economy and Naval Power, *photo-
graphic illustrations* 1863
- 981 BARTSCH (ADAM) LE PEINTRE GRAVEUR, 21 vols.—Sup-
plément à l'Ecole Neerlandaise du Peintre-Graveur,
par Rudolph Weigel, Vol. 1, *all published*, and atlas
of plates, in 2 parts, oblong 4to.; together 22 vols.
bound in 19, *hf. morocco, neat and uniform set*, and the
4to. atlas in 2 parts, RARE *Vienna and Leipsic*, 1803-43
- 982 — DUMESNIL (ROBERT) LE PEINTRE GRAVEUR FRAN-
ÇAISE, ou Catalogue Raisonné des Estampes Gravées
par les Peintres et les Dessinateurs de l'Ecole Française;
ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre Graveur, par Bartsch,
8 vols. *hf. bound crimson morocco, Paris*, 1835-50; LE
PEINTRE GRAVEUR FRANÇAISE CONTINUÉ, par Prosper
de Baudicour, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1859-61; together 10 vols.
1835-61
- 983 Baudoin (J.) Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S.
Jean de Hierusalem, avec les Statuts et les Ordon-
nances de l'Ordre, *portraits, etc. calf gilt*
folio, *Paris*, 1659
- 984 BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER'S WORKS, the text formed
from a new collation of the early editions, with a Bio-
graphical Memoir, by REV. ALEXANDER DYCE, 11 vols.
tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges, A FINE SET
Lond. E. Mozon, 1843

Thursday, December 15.

- 985 Beaux Arts (Les) Reduits à un M^{me} principe [par L'Abbé Balleux] LARGE PAPER, front. and vignette by Eisen, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Thompson, A BEAUTIFUL COPY Paris, 1746
- 986 Becker (R. Z.) Bildnisse. Historical plates relating to the Reformation, and portraits of the Reformers, printed from the original wood blocks engraved in the XVIIth century folio, Gotha, 1817
- 987 Bede (Ven.) Epistolæ dum necnon Vitæ Abbatum Wire-muthentium accedit, EOBERTI ARCHIEP. Ebor. Bedæ æqualis Dialogus, de Ecclesiastica Institutione, ex Antiquis Cod. MSS. in lucem emisit et notis illustravit, JAC. WARÆUS, calf, fine copy, original binding Dublin, 1664
- 988 Beloe's Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. bds. uncut 1818
- 989 Ben Ezra (J. J.) Venida del Mesias en Gloria y Magestad, portrait, 3 vols. morocco, gilt edges 1826
- ✓ 990 Ben Gorion (Joseph) Compendious and Marvellous History of the latter tymes of the Jewes' Common-Weale, translated by Peter Morwyng, black letter Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1567
- 991 BEOWULF. The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, with an English Translation, Glossary, Preface, and Philosophical Notes, by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. cloth, scarce W. Pickering, 1835-7
- 992 Bernis (Card. de) La Religion Vengée, Poëme en dix Chants, old crimson morocco, gilt edges Parme, 1795

VERSIONS OF THE SCRIPTURES IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

- ✓ 993 BYBLE (The) IN ENGLISHE of the largest and greatest volume, auctorysed and apoynted by the commaundement of oure moost redoubted Prynce and soueraygne Lorde, Kyng Henrye the VIII., supreme heade, etc. . . . Quersene and perused by Cuthbert [Tonstall], bysshop of Duresme and Nicolas [Heath], Bysshop of Rochester: black letter, old binding, oaken boards folio, fynyshe in November, Anno 1541

This copy has the Titles to the seconde and thyrde parts, also that of the New Testament. It wants all before Gen. chap. i. the bottom portions of fols. xvii. xxiii. and lxxxix. and fol. xevi. of part 3, the title and fols. lxi. and lxiv. of part 4; otherwise it is a fine large and sound copy, possessing the rare end leaves, but it will be sold not subject to return.

manufacture in Great

age the Examina-
tor of Christ, Syr
Bobbam, with an
frontispiece. LARGE
from the Duke of

1829

E. Aytoun, 2 vols.

1858

rkung der VII

Sachsen grossem

anno 1678, 9 large

ns, vellum

Dresden, 1675

Mexico, Vol. 2,

narrative, 1839—

, etc. 5 vols.

gars, his Life and

e Cant Language

1793

Merrie-Trickes, a

Children of the

nd. G. Eld, 1611

al Power, photo-

1863

r, 21 vols.—Sup-

Peintre-Graveur,

blished, and atlas

together 22 vols.

iform set, and the

d Leipzig, 1803-43

GRAVEUR FRAN-

stampes Gravées

l'Ecole Francaise;

teur, par Bartsch,

ris, 1835-50; LE

NUÉ, par Prosper

together 10 vols.

1835-61

de l'Ordre de S.

ats et les Ordon-

gilt

folio, Paris, 1659

the text formed

tions, with a Bio-

EE DYCE, 11 vols.

A FINE SET

E. Mozon, 1843

Thursday, December 15.

- 994 Bible (De) Uth der uthlegginge Doctoris Martini Luthers yn dyth düdesche vlitich uthgesettet, etc. black letter, woodcuts, the borders of title page cut, and 13 leaves in the Apocalypse supplied in MS. but has the last leaf (sold with all faults) folio, Lübeck, L. Dietz, 1533

IN THE DIALECT OF LOWER SAXONY. The first edition of Luther's Bible translated into that dialect.

- 995 NEW TESTAMENT (THE) yet once agayne corrected by WYLLIAM TINDALE, woodcuts, black letter (long lines) morocco, gilt edges

4to. Printed in the yere of our Lorde 1536

There were three editions of this Testament printed in the year 1536. In this the woodcut of St. Paul prefixed to his Epistles has the figure of a mole, instead of the engraver's mark. And the line in the first Epistle to the Corinthians, ch. xi. "*This cup is the newe testament in my bloude*" is omitted. The present copy wants before a ij. and fol. 130 and 131, otherwise it is in good condition, but it will be sold not subject to return.

- ✓ 996 BIBLE (CRANMER). The Byble in English, according to the Translatiō that is appointed to be read in Churches, black letter folio, Lond. Edwarde Whytchurche, 1553

It has been said that Queen Mary destroyed the greater portion of this impression. To this copy the first title and names of all the bookes are in facsimile. The woodcut title to the second part is supplied from another edition (*with 11 woodcuts*), and it wants the last leaf of New Testament, fol. cxvi. and the inner top margins of the New Testament are cut off, otherwise a good copy, but it will be sold not subject to return.

- ✓ 997 NEW TESTAMENT translated out of Greeke by THEODORE BEZA, whereunto are adjoynd brief summaries of doctrine upon the Evangelistes and Actes of the Apostles, together with the methode of the Epistles of the Apostles, by the said Theod. Beza; with short Expositions on the Phrases, taken out of the large Annotations of the aforesaid Author, and Joach. Camerarius by P. Loseler Villerius, Englished by L. THOMSON, FINE LARGE COPY, calf gilt Lond. by C. Barkar, 1576

FIRST EDITION OF THOMSON'S REVISION which differs in some parts from subsequent editions, and contains an English version of Beza's Dedication of his book to the Prince of Conde.

Mr. Wilkes's copy sold for £30. and Mr. Pickering's (though wormed) produced £16.

Thursday, December 15.

95

- 998 Testamenti Novi, Editio Vulgata, *curious woodcuts*
Lugd. 1564
- 999 Biblia Latina, ad vetustissima exemplaria castigata
Antverp. C. Plantin, 1565
- 1000 Biblio (Holy) Genevan or "Breeches" Version, with the
Apocrypha, *dedicated to Queen Elizabeth (wants title*
to Old Testament) folio, *Lond. by C. Barker*, 1582
- 1001 NEW TESTAMENT. Translated faithfully into English,
with Annotations by the English College at Rhemes, *[fine large copy]*
4to. Printed at Rhemes by John Fogny, 1582
- FIRST EDITION of the Roman Catholic Version in Eng-
lish. Very rare, as many copies were destroyed on
account of the virulence of the notes.
- 1002 — An Answer to ten frivolous and foolish reasons,
set downe by the Rhemish Jesuits and Papists in their
Preface before the New Testament, by them lately
translated into English, by E. BULKELEY, black letter
4to. Lond. Geo. Bishop, 1588
- 1003 Bible (Holy) Genevan or "Breeches" Version with the
Apocrypha and New Testament, Englished by L.
Tomson, *Lond. C. Barker*, 1587—The Booke of Com-
mon Prayer, 1589, and the Psalmes in Meeter, *with*
Music, Lond. J. Wolfe, 1587; in 1 vol. *calf 4to.* 1587-89
- 1004 Bible. Y Beibl Cys-segr-lan, sef yr hen Destament, a'r
Newydd. THE FIRST EDITION OF THE BIBLE IN
WELSH, BISHOP MORGAN'S TRANSLATION, black letter,
wants beginning and end, but has title to the New
Testament *Deputies of C. Barker*, 1588
- 1005 Bible (Holy) Genevan or "Breeches" Version with the
Apocrypha and New Testament, also Herrey's Con-
cordances, black letter
4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1589
- 1006 New Testament, Tomson's Revision, black letter (long
lines), *wants title and first leaf of text, sold with all*
faults) *4to. Lond. C. Barker*, 1596
- 1007 New Testament, Tomson's Revision (*very imperfect*)
4to. ib. 1596
- 1008 NEW TESTAMENT, faithfully translated into English out
of the authentical Latin, with Annotations, Argu-
ments, etc. BY THE ENGLISH COLLEGE AT RHEMES.
With a new Table of Heretical Corruptions, *calf gilt*
4to. Antverp, Daniel Verchiet, 1600
- 1009 Nouveau Testament en Latin et en François (*head-lines*
cut) *Lyon*, 1602
- 1010 Il Nuovo Testamento, tradotta da Giovanni Diodati,
scarce edition, engraved title, FINE COPY, old morocco,
gilt edges 1608

- 1011 Biblio (Holy) Genevan or 'Breeches,' Version with Apocrypha and New Testament, Englished by I. Tomson (*title a little defective*), *Lond. R. Barker*, 1606
—The whole Booke of Psalmes in Meeter, *with Music*, 1606; in 1 vol. 4to. 1606
- 1012 Biblia Sacra Latina, Vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. recognita, *engraved title* *Lugd.* 1609
- 1013 Bible (Holy) Genevan or 'Breeches' Version, with Apocrypha and Herrey's Concordances, black letter, *facsimile title* 4to. *Lond. C. Barker*, 1613
- 1014 Biblio (Holy) Authorised, or King James's Version, with Apocrypha and Herrey's Concordances, black letter 4to. *Lond. Robt. Barker*, 1613

This edition is remarkable for the typographical error in the text, Isaiah xxviii. 9: "Them that are weaned from the milke, and drawn from the *beasts*," instead of '*breasts*.'

- 1015 Biblio (Holy) Genevan or 'Breeches' Version, with Herrey's Concordance, black letter, *title mounted* *Lond. R. Barker*, 1614

The title to the New Testament is dated 1613.

- 1016 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, with Speed's Genealogies, *large copy, a few leaves slightly defective* folio, *Lond. Rob. Barker*, 1616
- 1017 BIBLE. Y Bible, Cyssegar-Lan scf hen Destament a'r newdd, SECOND EDITION OF THE WELSH BIBLE, Bp. Parry's Revision of Bp. Morgan's Translation, *imperfect, wants beginning and end, but has the title to the New Testament* *Norton and Bill*, 1620
- 1018 Bible (La Sainte) Francoise selon le vulgaire Latin, revuë par lo commandement de P. Sixte, avec Sommaires, etc. par P. Frizon, *numerous plates engraved by Michel L'Asne*, 3 vols. *half russia* folio, *Paris, R. Chevallier*, 1623
- 1019 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, *engraved title, unbound* 4to. *Lond. John Field*, 1648
- 1020 Biblia Septuaginta, juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum *Lond. R. Daniel*, 1653
- 1021 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, *calfs gilt* *Lond. J. Field*, 1657

The date to the New Testament is 1656. Lea Wilson says this edition is very incorrect.

- 1022 New Testament, Authorised Version, *ruled with red lines, (wants II 7) old blue morocco, tooled sides* 4to. *Camb. J. Field*, 1663

Thursday, December 15.

97

- 1023 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, with Common Prayer and Psalms in Metre, in 1 vol. *Oxford*, 1679
- 1024 Bible (Holy) with Marginal Notes, shewing the Scripture to be the best interpreter of Scripture, by JOHN CANNE, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges Lond.* 1698
- 1025 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version *Lond. Bill and Newcomb*, 1703
- 1026 Testament (Le Nouveau) trad. en François selon l'Edition vulgate, avec les differences du Grec, *plates, vellum, remarkably fine copy, the edges uncut Mons, G. Migcot*, 1710
- 1027 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, Vol. I. [Gen. to Job] *old blue morocco, tooled sides 18mo. Edinb. J. Watson*, 1716
- 1028 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, 2 vols. *old morocco 18mo. Oxford, J. Baskett*, 1756
- 1029 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, *hf. bd. (nearly the whole impression of this edition was destroyed by fire) 4to. Camb. J. Bentham*, 1762
- 1030 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version (Pocket Edition) bound in 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges 18mo. Edinb. A. Kincaid*, 1764
- 1031 New Testament, formed into a regular History of our Saviour *1767*
- 1032 Bible (Holy) Authorised Version, with Apocrypha, bound in 3 vols. *old blue morocco, gilt edges, FINE COPY Cambridge, by J. Archdeacon*, 1768
- 1033 Bible (La Sainte) *Amst.* 1794
- 1034 BIBLE. The Old and New Testament, MACKLIN'S SPLENDID EDITION, elegantly printed in large and clear type by Bensley, and illustrated with a series of fine engravings, from paintings by the best Artists, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, 6 vols. *russia, gilt edges, with joints impl. folio*, 1800
- The above magnificent edition of the Bible is enclosed in a strong oaken box lined with baize.
- 1035 New Testament in Armenian, *hf. bd. Venetia*, 1816
- 1036 Bible (Holy) Published by the American Bible Society *New York*, 1820
- 1037 Valpy's Greek Testament, with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, 3 vols. *calf gilt Lond.* 1836
- 1038 New Testament, in MALAY, printed in the Arabic Character (1855)
- 1039 Bible. The Books of Judges, Ruth, and I. and II. of Samuel, translated into the dialect of the Sandwich Islands *n. d.*

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 1040 Anslo (R. Van) et Buysen (A. Van) Byblisshe Figuren, upwards of 150 Bible illustrations *Amst. n. d.*
- 1041 Bernard. Icones Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, numerous (359) woodcuts by le Petit Bernard, with text in Latin and French verse, 2 vols. in 1, vellum *Genevæ, 1680*
- 1042 Biblisches Engel und Kunst Werck. (Histoire des Anges dont on parle dans la Sainte Ecriture) engraved title, frontispiece, and 30 plates, by U. Krause folio, *Auspurg, 1715*
- 1043 Bourghese (Jo.) Vitæ Passionis et Mortis Jesu Christi, Pius Meditationibus, etc. Figuris æneis expressa per Boetium a Bolswert, 76 plates mounted on 4to. size paper 4to. *Antwerp, 1622*
- 1044 Collaert. Passio et Resurrectio Jesu Christi, edita et excusa Ad. Collaert, 24 beautiful plates, vellum *[Anvers, 1580]*
- 1045 Collaert. Vita Passio et Resurrectio Jesu Christi, variis Iconibus à celeberrimo pictore Martino de Vos expressa, ad Adrian Collaert nunc primum in aes incisus, engraved title and 50 plates, fine impressions oblong folio, *(Antwerp. 1580)*
- 1046 Eloges des Personnes Illustres de l'Ancien Testament, par donner quelque teinture de l'Histoire sacrée à l'usage de Mons. le Duc de Bourgogne, 50 portraits and curious emblematic designs *Paris, G. Martin, 1698*
- 1047 Figures de la Passion de N. S. Jesus-Christ, accompagnées de reflexions propres à donner l'Intelligence de ce Mistère, plates *Paris, Chereau, n. d.*
- 1048 Fokke. Figures de la Bible, upwards of 250 plates by Fokke and others (the text in Dutch) 2 vols. 8ds. uncut royal folio
- 1049 Holbein. Icones Veteris Testamenti; Illustrations of the Old Testament, engraved on wood, from Designs by Hans Holbein, 90 beautifully engraved woodcuts, PRINTED ENTIRELY IN INDIA PAPER, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by F. BEDFORD, fine copy *Lond. W. Pickering, 1830*
- 1050 Houbraken, Hoet, Picart, etc. Figures Historiques de la Bible, upwards of 200 fine plates, by Houbraken, and others, 2 vols. in 1, calf gilt folio, *La Haye, 1728*
- 1051 Icones Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti carminibus Latinis et Gallicis illustratæ, in quibus exponitur Historia in singulis exhibita figuris, woodcuts *Genevæ, 1680*

Thursday, December 15.

99

- 1052 Kilian. *Picturæ Chalcographiæ Historiam Veteris et Novi Testamenti delineates, aere impressæ à P. A. Kiliano*, 130 plates, 2 vols. in 1, calf folio, *Augustæ*, (1758)
- 1053 Krauss. *Historische Bilder Bible*, upwards of 140 plates, beautifully engraved by Krauss and Küssell, vellum folio, *Augsburg*, 1705
- 1054 Krauss. *Heilige Augen und Gemüths Lust*, 120 plates beautifully engraved, (the corner margins of 4 plates torn off) vellum folio, *Augsperg*, n. d.
- 1055 Leu (Thos.) *Imago Bonitatis illius sap. cap. VII. engraved title and 7 plates, fine impressions* n. d.
- 1056 Luyken (J.) *De Schriftuurlijke Geschiedenissen*, etc. [Figures Historiques de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament,] 2 portraits, and nearly 500 plates. 2 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1712
- 1057 Luykens (J.) *Icenes Bibliæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti*, 61 large and 30 small plates, maps, etc. 2 vols. in 1, hf. bd. uncut folio, *Amst.* 1729
- 1058 Mortier. *Historie des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments*, upwards of 400 plates by Picart and others, plates, calf gilt folio, *Amst. P. Mortier*, 1700
- 1059 Paradin (Gul.) *Historiarum Memorabilium ex Genesi descriptio, woodcuts by "LE PETIT BERNARD,"* (A. z. supplied from the French Edition) *Lugduni*, 1558
- 1060 Paradin, *Quadrins Historiques de la Bible, woodcuts by Le Petit Bernard* *Lyon, J. de Tournes*, 1583
- 1061 *Passio Domini Nostri Jhesu Christi, ex Evangelistarum textu quam accuratissime deprompta, large and curious woodcuts the size of the page, by U. Graf* folio, *Argent.* 1512
- 1062 Royaumont (Le Sieur de) *L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament, above 600 plates, calf* *Bruxelles*, 1686
- 1063 Schut (P. H.) *Historien des Nieuwen Testaments*, nitgegeven door N. Visscher, 144 plates, (corner of last one torn off) oblong 8vo. 1659
- 1064 Sichem (C. Van) *Bibels Tresor, vytgedeeft in Figuren, door verscheyden Meesters, 700 fine engravings on wood, by C. Van Sichem, half morocco* 4to. *Amst. J. Paets*, 1646
- 1065 Sichem, et Goltz, *Christelijke Betrachtinghe des Lijdens Christi op den goeden vrijdag Meditations Chrétiennes de la Passion de Christ pour le Vendridi Saint*, 13 woodcuts, by C. Van Sichem et H. Goltz, vellum 1629
- 1066 Simeoni (Gab.) *Figure de la Biblia, Illustrate de Stanze Tuscane, numerous woodcuts, Lione, G. Rovillio*, 1577
- *Figure del Nnovo Testamento, Illustrate de Versi vulgari Italiani, numerous woodcuts, ib.* 1588, 2 vols. in 1, vellum 1577-88

100

Friday, December 16.

- 1067 Vanloo. SS. Apostolorum et Evangelistarum Icones, cum suis parergis a Theod. Vanlonio delineatæ, a J. B. Barbe Sculptæ, etc. 20 plates on small 4to. size blank paper, vellum 4to. (1630)
- 1068 Weigelii (C.) and Luykens (C.) Historiæ celebriores Veteris et Novi Testamenti Iconibus representæ, upwards of 250 plates, engraved by Weigel from designs of J. and C. Luykens, 2 vols. in 1, hf. bd. uncut folio, Noribergæ, 1712
- 1069 Wostall and Martin's Pictorial Illustrations of the Old and New Testaments, numerous engravings on wood, with descriptions by Dr. H. Caunter, maroon morocco, extra gilt edges 1838

FOURTH DAYS' SALE.

Friday, December 16, 1870,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

All in Octavo or lesser sizes unless otherwise mentioned.

- 1070 Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany, London, J. Wilson, 1830—Davis (W.) Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, 1817—Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac, 1821—Bibliosophia; or, Book-Wisdom, 1810; etc.
- 1071 Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, with Anecdotes illustrating Monastic Libraries in the Olden Time, by F. S. Merryweather, 1849—Bibliosophia; or, Book-Wisdom; some account of the Pride and Pleasure of Book Collecting, calf, 1810—Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics, first edition, calf gilt, Gloucester, 1802—Books and Libraries, a Lecture by Sir John Simpson 1860
- 1072 Bibliotheca Mejicana, a Catalogue of Books and MSS. relating to North and South America, particularly Mexico; nine days sale, sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson in June, 1869, with the prices neatly written, half bound green morocco, top edges gilt 1869

Friday, December 16.

101

- 1073 Bibliotheca Militum; or, the Souldier's Library lately erected at Wallingford House, 6 pp. (*a cutting satire against the republicans*) 4to. printed in the year 1659
- 1074 Bilson (Thos.) *Bishop of Winchester*. The True difference betweene Christian Subjection and Unchristian Rebellion, black letter, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, calf Lond. J. Jackson and E. Bollifant, 1586
- 1075 Binet (Estienne) Meditations Affectueuses sur la Vie de la tressainte Vierge Mere de Dieu, 36 beautiful plates by T. Galle and C. de Mallery, fine impressions, vellum Anvers. 1632
- 1076 Bishop (J.) Marrow of Astrology, with a Preface in Commendation of the Author by Henry Coley, *ruscia* 4to. 1688
- 1077 Blanck (J.) Bildnesse berühmter Buchaendler, 51 fine Portraits of celebrated Painters, Printers, Booksellers, etc. folio, Nurnberg, 1725
- 1078 Blunt (J. J.) Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review 1860
- 1079 Boccaccio (Gio.) II Decamerone, nuovamente corretto et con diligentia stampato. [An exact reprint of the junta uncastrated edition.] *Green morocco, gilt edges* 4to. 1527 (reprinted 1725)
- 1080 Boccatii (Jo.) Insigne Opus de Claris Mulieribus, curious woodcuts, with monogram J. K. (some leaves defective) Bernæ, M. Aparius, 1539; De Casibus Virorum illustrium libri novem, folio, Aug. Vind. 1543, in 1 vol. vellum
- 1081 Boetius, De Philosophico Consolatu, sive de Consolatione Philosophiæ; cum figuris ornatissimis nouiter expositus, 77 spirited engravings on wood, old stamped pigskin binding, oaken boards with clasps Argent. J. Gruninger, 1501
- ✓ 1082 Boissardi (J. J.) De Divinatione et Magicis Præstigiis, portraits of J. Boissard and Theod. De Bry, and numerous plates of Sibyls engraved by T. De Bry, calf folio, Oppenheim, H. Galeri, n. d.
- 1083 Bonaventuræ (Card.) Disputata in Quatuor Libros Sententiarum, opus non minus subtilissimum quam speculativum, lit. goth. 4 vols. old stamped binding (Vol. 1 wormed) Parisiis, F. Regnault, 1522
- 1084 BOOKBINDING—LIBRI (G.) MONUMENTS INÉDITS. OU PEU CONNUS et qui se rapportent à l'Histoire des Arts du Dessin considérés dans leur Application à l'Ornement des Livres, the plates beautifully coloured and heightened with gold royal folio, 1862
- The most accurate and splendid publication on Book-binding ever issued. The descriptions are in French and English.

listarum Icones,
io delineatæ, a J.
on small 4to. size
4to. (1630)
toris celebriores
representæ, up-
pel from designs of
l. uncut
Noribergæ, 1712
ations of the Old
ravings on wood,
maroon morocco,
1838

S A L E.

870,

OKS.

ise mentioned.

iscellany, London,
of Bibliographical
moranda, 1817—
diomaniac, 1821—
10; etc.
Anecdotes illus-
Olden Time, by
sophia; or, Book-
e and Pleasure of
's Introduction to
Houcester, 1802—
Sir John Simpson
1860
Books and MSS.
erica, particularly
essrs. Puttick and
ces neatly written,
ilt
1869

- 1085 Bookbinding. An Inquiry into the nature and form of the Books of the Antients, with a History of the Art of Bookbinding, by J. A. Annett, *woodcuts*, 1837—The Handbook of Taste in Bookbinding, *Lond. E. Churton, n. d.*—Folio's Appearances: a consideration on our ways of Lettering Books, 1854 (3)
- 1086 Book of Common Prayer, KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL EDITION, *illustrated with many hundred woodcuts, with Original Notes by Rev. H. Stebbing, blue morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo. (1840)
- 1087 Bradshawe (Ellis) New Discovery of the true, proper, and natural cause of the Ebbing and Flowing of the Main Sea 4to. 1649
- 1088 Braithwait (R.) Essayes upon the Five Senses, revived by a new Supplement, with a pithy one upon Detraction, *Second edition, engraved title by W. Marshall* 1635
- 1089 Braithwait (R.) Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English metre; together with Bessy Bell and Chevy Chase, *calif* 1778
- 1090 Brandt (Seb.) Hexastichon in Memorabiles Evangelistorum figuras; Thomas Phorcensis cognomonto Anshelmi tradidit, *curious plates, with grotesque figures, (slightly wormed) vellum* 4to. 1502
- 1091 Brandt (Seb.) Sermones Quadragesimale, *lit. goth. curious and spirited woodcuts, the full size of the page, old stamped pigskin binding* Basilæ, M. Furter, 1495
- 1092 Brasen Nose Garlande [by T. Dunbar, Keeper of Ashmolean Museum] *half bound, only 20 copies privately printed* 4to. 1811
- 1093 Breton (Nicolas) The Good and the Badde, or Descriptions of the Worthies and Unworthies of this Age (*head-lines cut*) 4to. 1616
- 1094 Breviaire des Courtisans, par le Sieur de la Serre, *plates* Bruxelles, 1671 466
- 1095 Bristol Riot. A full account of the Riot in general, with the whole of the Proceedings relating to the Tryal of the Rioters 1714
- 1096 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of the Meetings held at Bath, Nottingham, Norwich and Exeter, 4 vols. 1865-70
- 1097 Bruno (Jo.) Memoriale Institutionum Juris, quod librorum IV. titulos et singulos eorum paragraphos, itemq'; duorum ex digestis copiosissimorum titulorum de verborum significatione et de Regulis Juris leges singulas emblematicis et imaginibus ita efficta continet, ut facili negotio memoriæ imprimantur, *vellum, RARE* 4to. Ratsburgi, 1672

Friday, December 16.

103

- 1098 BROUGHAM (LORD) WORKS, viz. Lives of Philosophers, Men of Letters and Statesmen of the Time of George the Third; Natural Theology; Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations; Speeches; the British Constitution, etc. 11 vols. *half morocco, marbled edges* 1856-62
- 1099 BRYDGES (SIR EGERTON) RESTITUTA; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived, 4 vols. *half russia gilt, marb. edges* Lond. 1811
- ✓ 1100 BRYDGES (SIR EGERTON) THE LAKE OF GENEVA, a poem moral and descriptive, with Notes Historical and Biographical, 2 vols. ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED 4to. Geneva, 1832
- 1101 BUCK (SIR GEORGE) THE GREAT PLANTAGENET, or a continued succession of that Royall name from Henry II to King Charles I. An Eclog betweeno Dametas, a Woodman, and Silenus, a Prophet of the Shepheards, (in Verse) dedicated to Sir John Finch, with commendatory Verses and Preface, calf, gilt edges, bound by F. BERFORD, (Bindley's copy sold for £1. 4s.) 4to. Lond. by N. and J. Oles, 1635
- 1102 Bulwer (John) *Anthropometamorphis*: Man Transformed; or the Artificial Changling historically presented. With an Appendix of the Pedigree of the English Gallant (no portrait or frontispiece) numerous curious woodcuts, calf 4to. 1653
- 1103 Bulwer (J.) Twenty-six Views in the Madeiras, drawn on stone, India proofs folio, n. d.
- ✓ 1104 Bunyau (John) Greatness of the Soul, and Unspeakableness of the loss thereof, original edition 1683
- 1105 Burton (Richard) Wars in England, Scotland and Ireland, curious plates, 1684—Historical Remarks on the Ancient and present state of London and Westminster, plates and cuts of arms, 1684—The Kingdom of Darkness: or the History of Demons, Specters, Witches, Apparitions, and other Wonderful Delusions, (title mounted) 1688—History of Oliver Cromwell, woodcuts, 4 vols. 1728
- 1106 Busti (Bernardini de) Rosarium Sermonum (LXXX.) *Lettres Gothiques, with some MS. notes by a contemporary hand in the margins*, 2 vols. calf gilt, from the Duke of Sussex's Library, with his bookplate 4to. Lugd. 1506
- 1107 Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell) Memoirs of, edited by his Son, C. Buxton, port. with autograph letter of Sir T. F. Buxton and various MS. memoranda inserted 1849
- 1108 Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, a Romaunt, and other Poems, illustrated with plates by Stothard, etc. 4 vols. green morocco extra, gilt edges 1815-18

- 1109 Byron's English Bards and Scotch Reviewers: a Satire, FIRST EDITION, bds. uncut Lond. J. Cawthorn (1809)
- X 1110 Cademosto da Lodi (Marco) Novelle, Edizione formata sulla prima rarissima di Roma, per Antonio Blado Asolano, del 1544, only 80 copies reprinted from the rare original edition 1799
- 1111 CALLIGRAPHY. Perreti (C.) Exercitatio Alphabeticæ Nova et Utilissima, variis expressa Linguæ et Characteribus: raris ornamentis, umbris, et recessibus. Picture, Architecturæque speciosa: nusquam ante hac edita, 35 plates, with very curious and highly ornamental borders to each plate, half vellum obl. folio, anno 1569
- 1112 — A specimen of ornamental Penmanship by a German Scribe, with vignettes, ON VELLUM—A portion of an old Deed, with finely executed portrait of Charles the Second
- 1113 — Portrait of the Emperor Joseph I. The Peruke is composed of very minute writing, and the borders are surrounded by shields of arms, heightened in gold, on vellum, a fine specimen of Calligraphy
- 1114 Camden. Brooke (R.) Discoverie of the Errours published in the much commended Britannia, 1594—with Mr. Camden's Answer to this Book, calf 4to. 1724
- 1115 Camden Society. Papers relating to Milton Letters of Lord Carew, Narrative of the Reformation, 3 vols. 4to. 1859
- 1116 Campian. Bombini (P.) Vita et Martyrium Edmundi Campiani, Martyris Angli, e Soc. Jesu, vellum Antwerp. 1618
- 1117 Camus (J.) Evêque du Belley. Agathonphile ou les Martyrs Siciliens, Agathon et leur Associez. Histoire Devote, où se descouvre l'Art de Bien Aimer, pour Antidote aux deshonnestes affections, etc. old olive morocco, gilt edges Rouen, 1641
- 1118 Canisii (P.) De Maria Virgine incomparabili et Dei genitrice Sacrosancta lib. V. large and curious woodcuts, full size of the page, old stamped pigskin binding, oaken boards, with clasps folio, Ingoldstadii, 1577
- 1119 CANNECATTIM (B. MARIA) DICIONARIO DA LINGUA BUNDA OU ANGOLEUSE, Explicada na Portugueza e Latina, old crimson morocco gilt, gawffred edges 4to. Lisboa, Impressao Regia, 1804
- 1120 Capitoli da Osservarsari inviolabilmente da tutti i confrati della onorabile compagnia della Lesina. E alcune stanze d'Autore incerto, crimson morocco, gilt edges 4to. Stampata per ordine de gli otto Operari di detta Compagnia, [1580]
- 1121 Caricature Antique, Histoire de la, par Chamfleury, curious woodcuts n. d.

Friday, December 16.

105

- 1122 Carcer d'Amcre, tradotto del M. Lelio de Manfredi, Ferrarese, de Idioma Spagnolo in Lingua Materna, historiato et nouuamente con diligentia corretto, *curious woodcuts (a few letters in last leaf mended), vellum, fine copy* Venetia, 1530
- 1123 Carmina Poetarum Nobilium J. P. Ubaldini studio Conquistata, *green morocco, gilt edges* Mediolani, 1563
- Among the Poems in this volume, is one by Paulus Manutius, a long Poem by Molza, addressed to Henry VIII. and a Poetical Epistle from L. Bonamicus to Cardinal Pole.
- 1124 Catalogue of the Splendid Manuscripts, chiefly upon Vellum, formed by G. LIBRI, including Ancient Italian Poets, Portulani, Romances of Chivalry, etc. *numerous facsimiles, with prices and names neatly written, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt, (8 days' sale sold £6783. 10s)* impl. 8vo. 1859
- 1125 Catalogue of the Reserved and most Valuable Portion of the Libri Collection, Ancient MSS. Block Books, Ornamental Bindings, etc. *(4 days' sale sold for £10,320. 8s 6d) with prices and names, neatly written, and the advertisement relating to M. Brunet, hf. morocco, top edges gilt* 1862
- 1126 Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. N. Yemeniz, précédé d'une notice par le Roux de Lincy Paris, 1867
- 1127 Cavaleriis (J. B.) Antiquarum Statuarum Urbis Romae lib. II. 100 plates, vellum folio, Roma, 1585
- ✓ 1128 Cawdell (J.) Miscellaneous Poems, Serious and Comic, Epilogues, Songs, Epigrams, etc. *scarce frontispiece, old crimson morocco gilt* Sunderland, printed for the Author, 1785
- 1129 CAXTON. Here begynneth a lityll treatise short and abridged spekyng of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye, black letter, *facsimile reprint, in vellum wrapper folio, London, W. Caxton, 1481, reprinted 1850*
- ✓ 1130 Caxton. The Lifo of Mayster Wyllyam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent; the first Printer in England, in which is given an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art of Prynting in England, during his time till 1493, collected by JOHN LEWIS, of Margate, *portrait, only 150 copies printed, olive morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo. printed in the year 1737
- 1131 Another copy, *with the autograph of "WILLIAM HERBERT, 1768," AND THE MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS OF T. F. DIBDIN, prepared for the press, calf gilt, (sold not subject to return)* royal 8vo. printed in the year 1737

- 1132 Caxton's Chronicle. Pickering's facsimile reprint of sig. a 2 and a 3 (of the Prohomye), the last 7 leaves of text (Liber Ultimus, fol. 427 to 433) and 4 leaves of Table [Abraham to Edytha], *useful for completion of imperfect copies* folio
- 1133 Caxton. The Destruction of Troy, in Three Books, black letter, *eleventh edition* 4to. T. Passinger, on London Bridge, 1684
- 1134 Caxton. Some account of the Life of William Caxton, with the Supplement, and Disquisition on Early Engraving and Ornamental Printing, by T. F. DRUID, *portraits, facsimiles, woodcuts, etc.* [from the Typographical Antiquities], *half bound morocco* 4to. 1810
- 1135 Caxton. A Catalogue of Books printed by (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton, in which is included the Press-Mark of every copy contained in the Library of the British Museum, compiled by William Blades, *50 copies only, privately printed, of which 20 copies were for the author's friends* sm. 4to. London, 1865
- 1136 Cayet (Pierre Victor) Chronologie Novenaire, contenant l'Histoire de la Guerre depuis l'an 1589 jusqu'à la Paix de Vervins, en Juin 1598, 4 vols. *calf, Paris, 1608*
- 1137 Cellier (Elizabeth) Malice Defeated: or a Brief Relation of the Accusation and Deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier, 1680—Thos. Dangerfield's Answer to Malice Defeated, 1680—Notes upon the late Romance published by Elizabeth Cellier, 1680—France's Answer to Mrs. Cellier's Libel, to which is added the Bloody Bladder, a Tragi-Comical Farce, acted with much applause at Newgate by Madame Cellier, 1680—Tryal and Sentence of Elizabeth Cellier, 1680—To the Praise of Mrs. Cellier, *a broadside, in Verse, 1680; and numerous other Tracts, in 1 vol.* folio, v. y.
- 1138 Cervantes Vida y hechos del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha, Parta Prima y Secunda, 2 vols. *calf, scarce edition* Bruselas, 1671
- 1139 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis, *library edition, 24 coloured plates, 4 vols. calf* 1819
- 1140 Cervio (V.) Il Trinciante, ampliato et ridotto a perfectione dal Cavalier Fusoritto da Narni, *curious work on the art of carving, plates of carving knives, forks, etc.* Venet. 1593
- 1141 Chap Books. The Adventures of Robert Earl of Huntingdon, vulgarly called Robin Hood, *Glasgow, 1788*—The Notable History of the Cherry and the Slae, *Glasgow, 1791, in 1 vol.*—History of Guy Earl of Warwick, *woodcuts, the fore-edges of 6 leaves cut, hf. bd.* 1759—The Famous History of Parismus, Prince of Bohemia, *woodcuts, Lond. 1734* 3 vols.

Friday, December 16.

107

- 1142 Chap-Books. The British Champion; or Honour rewarded
(St. George and the Dragon, etc.), *woodcuts, York, n. d.*
—Spiritual Songs for Children, by J. Wright, *woodcuts*
—Greenwood's London Vocabulary, English and
Latin, 26 *woodcuts*, 1791 3 vols.
- 1143 — History and Lives of the Most Notorious Pirates
and their Crews, *woodcuts*, 1787—The Kentish Miracle
—The Golden Cabinet, or the complete Fortune
Teller, and the art of Palmestry and Physiognomy,
woodcuts (a little defective), Aldermay Church Yard (3)
- 1144 — The History of Parismus, the Valiant Prince of
Bohemia. Also the Adventures, Travels, and Noble
Chivalry of Parismenos, the Knight of Fame, *woodcuts*,
calif 4to. Lond. T. Norris, on London Bridge, n. d.
- 1145 — Newcastle Chap-Books. Twelve Garlands of New
Songs, Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained, 13 *Chap-
Books, all printed at Newcastle, with woodcuts, etc.* in
1 vol. *hf. bd. uncut* n. d.
- 1146 — The Unfortunate Lovers, the History of Argalus
and Parthenia, *woodcuts*, Lond. n. d.—The Garden of
Love, and Royal Flower of Fidelity—Paradise Lost
and Regained, *woodcut, Banbury, T. Cheney* (3)
- 1147 — Discours Veritable de ce qui est advenu à trois
Blasphemateurs Ordinaires du nom de Dieu jovans
aux cartes dans un Cabaret, *woodcuts* Troyes, 1599
- 1148 — A Collection of 20 Chap Songs printed at Stirling,
Falkirk, etc. with numerous *woodcuts*, (all clean copies),
in 1 vol. *cloth* 1776-1808
- 1149 — Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-Books printed
at Aldermay Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, etc. by
J. O. Halliwell *Percy Society*, 1849
- 1150 — Halliwell (J. O.) Descriptive Notices of Popular
English Histories, INTERLEAVED AND ILLUSTRATED
with nearly one hundred of the original Chap Book wood
engravings—"The Pantheon Concert, Songs Sung at
the Pantheon, Vauxhall, Ranelagh, etc." *cuttings from*
various Periodicals relating to "Cudger Literature," the
"Poetry of Seven Dials," etc. in 1 vol. 4to. 1848
- 1151 Chap-Book Illustrations. A Collection of upwards of
Eighty curious old woodcut Chap-Book Illustrations.
To which is added the Chap-Book of the "Betrayed
Virgin, or the Perjured Lover," Coventry, n. d.; etc.
neatly mounted, in 1 vol. *calif, gilt edges* 4to.
- 1152 Chap-Book Illustrations, 54 curious *woodcuts taken from*
old Chap-Books, mounted in 1 vol. hf. bd. 4to.
- 1153 Charles I. Memoirs of Charles I. and the Loyalists
who suffered in his cause, *portraits* 4to. 1795

- 1154 CHARLES II. The Relation of His Majesties Entertainment passing through the City of London to his Coronation: with a Description of the Triumphal Arches and Solemnity, by JOHN OGILBY, in *Prose and Verse* folio, *Lond.* 1661
- 1155 CHESS PLAYERS' CHRONICLE, from its Commencement. Contains many thousand Games by the most noted Players of the day, with Essays, Problems, etc. *woodcuts*, 13 vols. *cloth* 1841-52
- 1156 Chiromania. Ex divina Philosophorum Aclhademia secundum nature vires ad extro Chiromantitio diligentissime collectum, lit. goth. *woodcuts of the hand, signs, etc. calf* 4to. *Venet. B. de Benalis*, 1486
- 1157 CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, AUCTORE HARTMANNO SCHEDEL, upwards of 2000 curious and very spirited *woodcuts* by M. Wolgemuth and W. Pleydenwurff (a little stained and some leaves mended, sold with all faults) folio, *Nuremberg, A. Koberger*, 1493
- 1158 Clapham (Henoeh) Briefe of the Bibles History, drawne first into English Poesie, and then illustrated by apt Annotations, 4th edition 1639
- 1159 Clarke (Wm.) Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, some account of the most celebrated British Libraries, and a Sketch of some of the principal Foreign Libraries, *portraits of eminent Collectors, half morocco, marb. edges* royal 8vo. 1819
- 1160 Cobler. Mercurius Anti-Mechanicus, or the Simple Coblers Boy, with his lap-full of Caveats, Documents, Advertisements, etc. by Theodore de la Guarden, in *Prose and Verse, half bound* 4to. 1648
- 1161 Cagnet (Sir Martyn) Politique Discourses upon Truth and Lying, translated out of French into English by Sir Edward Hoby, *vellum* 4to. *Lond. Ralfe Newberrie*, 1586
- 1162 Columna (Fabius) *Phytobasanos*, sive Plantarum aliquot historia, accessit etiam piscium aliquot Plantarumque novarum historia, *original edition, russia* 4to. *Neapoli*, 1592
- 1163 Comenius (J. A.) Vestibulum Rerum et Liugarum, *engraved title and plates, depicting familiar objects, (text in Latin, Dutch and German.) half vellum* *Amst.* 1073
- 1164 Comès (Natalis) *Venetian.* De Venetione lib. III. Hieron. Ruscelli scholiis breviss. illustrati, *blue morocco, gilt edges* *Venetia, Aldi Filii*, 1551
- 1165 CONCHOLOGY. Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'Étude des Animaux, des Coquilles vivantes et des Coquilles Fossiles, Publié sous la direction de M. Petit de la Saussaye, *plates, some coloured, 4 vols. half bound, green morocco, marb. edges* *Paris*, 1850-53

Friday, December 16.

109

- 1196 Concilii Nicœni II. Censura (Augusta) hoc est Caroli Magni de impio imaginum cultu lib. IV. cum Præfat. et Dissert. Critica C. A. Heumannii *Hanoveræ*, 1731
- 1167 Conciones et Orationes ex Historicis exceptæ, 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges, from the Library of Mr. Henry Drury Oxon.* 1806
- 1168 CONDÉ. Recueil de toutes les choses Memorables advenues, tant de par le Roy que de par Monseigneur le Prince Condé, Gentilshommes et autres de sa Compagnie depuis le vingthuitieme d' Octobre, Mil Cinq cens soixante sept, jusques à present, *calf gilt, edges, No Printer's name or place*, 1568
RARE
- 1169 Conde (J. A.) Historia de la Dominacion de los Arnbes en España, *half morocco Paris*, 1840
- 1170 Copie of a Barons Court: newly translated by Whatelyou-call-him, Clerk to the samo, *(in Verse)* 4to. *Printed in Helicon, besides Parnassus and are to be sold in Caledonia*
- 1171 Correspondence of William IV. and Earl Grey, on the Reform Act of 1832, 2 vols. 1867
- 1172 Cortes Españoles. Constitutiones fetes per el Rey D. Philip Segon, en la Cort celebrada en Barcelona en 1701 y 1702, *vellum folio, Barcelona*, 1702
- In the Catalan Dialect.
- 1173 Costume of Holland, at the commencement of the XVIIth Century, 19 plates 1720
- 1174 Cotton (Bartholomæi de) *Monachi Norwicensis*, Historia Anglicana (A.D. 449-1298), edited by H. R. Luard, 1859
facsimile
- 1175 COTTON (Dr. H.) FASTI ECCLESIE HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, *second edition enlarged, Dublin*, 1851
3 vols.
- 1176 Courcelles (Chev. de) Armorial Général de la Chambre des Pairs de France, 286 plates of Arms, by A. P. Lejeune, *blue morocco, the back and sides covered with gold tooling* 4to. *Paris*, 1822
- 1177 Court Monkeys (The) Inscribed to Mr. Pope, *curious folding plate* (in Verse) 1734; "The C.... Unmasked: or the State Puppet-Show (in Verse) 1734; The Forsaken Fair, an Epistle to Lothario on his approaching Nuptials, *frontispiece*, 1736, in 1 vol. folio, 1734-6
- 1178 COXE (PETER) SOCIAL DAY, a Poem in Four Cantos, 32 beautiful plates after Stothard, Wilkie, and others, including the "BROKEN JAR," the first plate engraved on steel (by Warren) and portrait of the Author, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, half bound green morocco, uncut, FINE impl. 8vo. 1823
COPY

- 1179 Crespin (J.) Recueil de plusieurs Personnes, qui ont constamment enduré la mort pour le nom du Seigneur, depuis Jean Wicliff *Genève, par J. Crespin, 1556*
- 1180 Crisostomus (Johannes) De Reparatione Lapsi, lit. goth. *calf gill, bound by Mackenzie Rothamagi, M. Morin, 1495*
- 1181 Cruijce (Bapt. Vanden) Genealogia Jesu Christi per Mundi Ætates versu deducta, *plates vellum, Antwerp. 1564*
- 1182 Cruikshank. The Age of Intellect: or, Clerical Show-Folk and Wonderful Lay-Folk, Poetical Epistles between Bob Blazon and Jack Jingle, by Francis Moore, *coloured frontispieces by Geo. Cruikshank, 1819*; Togg's Comic Song Book, consisting of Queer, Rum, and Facetious Songs, *frontispiece by Geo. Cruikshank (2)*
- 1183 Culpepper's English Physician Enlarged, 1813; Handbook of Dining, 1864; and 3 others
- 1184 Damhouderii (J.) Enchiridion Rerum Criminalium, *curious woodcuts the full size of the page 4to. Lovanii, 1554*

THE DANCE OF DEATH ILLUSTRATED.

- 1185 British Dance of Death, exemplified by a series of Engravings from Drawings by Van Assen, with explanatory and Moral Essays, *coloured plates n. d.*
- 1186 Cats (J.) Invalende Gedachten, op voorvallende Gelegheden, 42 *curious plates, those in the 4th part relate to the Dance of Death, (a representation of the Guillotine occurs on p. 69 pt. 3.) 4 parts in 1 vol. scarce Amst. J. Schipper, 1660*
- 1187 Chertablou (H. de) Sterben und Erben, das ist die Schönste Vorbereitung zum Tode, durch von Abraham à Sancta Clara, 42 *plates by Romeyn de Hooge, representing Death-Bed Scenes, etc. 4to. Amst. 1702*
- 1188 Clara (Abraham à S.) Sterben und Erben, das ist Vorbereitung zum Tode, *plates, calf Prag. 1711*
- 1189 Clara (Abraham van S.) De Kapelle der Dooden, of de Algemeene Doodenspiegel Memento Mori, etc. *curious plates, vellum Amst. 1737*
- 1190 Danse des Morts, gravée d'après les Tableaux à fresque qui se trouvaient sur le Mur du Cimetière de l'Eglise St. Jean à Bale, 16 *plates printed in colours Bale, n. d.*
- 1191 Dances of Death, through the various Stages of Human Life, wherein the capriciousness of that tyrant is exhibited in 45 plates, from the original designs of J. Holbein, etched by E. Deuchar *4to. 1803*

DANCE OF DEATH—continued.

- 1192 Dance of Death, from the Original Designs of Hans Holbein, 31 plates by W. Hollar, with text in English and French, the plates coloured, bds. 1816
- 1193 De Doodt vermaskert met S' Werelts ydelheyt door G. V. Wolsschaten verciert met de constighe beliden van den ver Maerden Schilder HANS HOLBEIN, engraved title and numerous woodcuts, vellum Antwerp. 1654
- 1194 Die Baseler Todtentänze in getrouen Abbildungen. (Les Danses der Morts de Bâle, exactement représentées, suivies d'une Danse des Morts, gravée en bois, du XV. Siècle, et de recherches historiques littéraires et bibliographiques sur les Danses des Morts par H. F. Massmann), 2 vols. uncut, including 4to. atlas of 61 plates, with 39 facsimiles from the celebrated Block-Book in the library of Heidelberg Leipzig, 1847
- 1195 Gamberti (D.) Idea di un Principe et Eroo Christiano in Francesco I. d'Este di Modona, etc. . . . Nelle solenni Esequie dell' Alt. Ser. di Alfonso IV. suo primogenito, l'Anno 1659, in Modona celebrato, emblematic plates by Fontana, including some curious illustrations of the Dance of Death, vellum folio, Modona, 1659
- 1196 La Grand Danse Macabre des Hommes et des Femmes, historiée et renouvelée du Vieux Gaulois, en langage le plus poli de notre temps, woodcuts Troyes, n. d.
- 1197 Holbenii Pictoris, Alphabetum Mortis, each page surrounded with a curious border from Holbein's designs, calf gilt Koln, 1849
- 1198 Lydii (Jac.) Vrolicke uren des Doots, plates, vellum Dordrecht, 1662
- 1199 La Manière de la bien preparer à la Mort, expliquées par M. de Chertablou, fine plates by Romein de Hooge, original impressions, half morocco, gilt edges 4to. Anvers, 1700
- ✓ 1200 Merian (M.) Todten Tantz, wie derselbe in der loblichen, und weitberuhmten Statt Basel, 42 plates, vellum 4to. Franckfort, 1649
- 1201 Merian (M.) La Danse des Morts, comme elle est depeinte dans la louable Ville de Basle, pour servir d'un Miroir de la Nature Humaine, plates, with text in French and German 4to. Basel, 1744
- 1202 Meyern (C.) Die Menschliche Sterblichkeit, unter dem Titel Todtem Tanz, 61 curious plates 4to. Hamburg, 1759
- 1203 Musäus (J. L.) Freund heins erscheinungen in Holbein's Manier, 24 plates, uncut Manheim, 1803

DANCE OF DEATH—continued.

- 1204 Schellenberg (J. R.) Freund heins erscheinungen in Holbein's Manier, *curious plates, bds. uncut* Winterthur, 1785
- 1205 Todten Tantz wie derselbe in der Stadt Basel, zu sehen ist, durch MATTH. MERIAN, *first edition, engraved title and 42 plates* 4to. Franckfurt, 1649
- 1206 Trionfo e Danza della Morte, o Danza Macabra, con Osservazioni Storiche ed Artistiche di G. Vallardi, *large folding coloured and other plates* 4to. Milano, 1859
- 1207 Walasser (Ad.) Kunst wol zu Sterben, *numerous very singular, grotesque and curious woodcuts, 'L'Are Moriendi,' Dance of Death in 8 compartments, etc. old stamped calf binding, oaken boards, with the Arms of Nuremberg and Augsburg on the sides* Dillingen, J. Mayne, 1569
- 1208 Dante. The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, translated by H. F. Cary, with Life, and Notes, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1819
- 1209 Dante. BIBLIOGRAPHIA DANTESCA ossia Catalogo delle edizioni, Traduzioni, codice Manuscritti e comentii della Divina Comedia e delle opere minori di Dante, seguito dalla serie de' Biografia di lui compilata dal Sig. VISCONTE COLOMB DE BATINES, 2 vols. *half bound crimson morocco* Prato, Tipografia Aldina Editrice, 1845
- 1210 Davies (Sir John) Nosce teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies. 1. Of Humane Knowledge. 2. Of the Soule of Man, and the Immortalitie thereof (in Verse). *Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, half bound, (Bindley's copy sold for £2. 19s)* 4to. Lond. by R. Field, 1599
- 1211 Davies (John) of Hereford. Summa Totalis; or, all in all, and the same for ever: or an addition, Mirum in Modum, (the bottom lines of a few leaves cut) *calf, (Mr. Bright's copy sold for £3. 15s)* 4to. Lond. by W. Jaggard, 1607
- 1212 Decalogi seu decem præceptorum Domini explanatio Ven. Doct. F. Francisci de Maronis, *woodcut (top of title slightly defective)* Parisiis, J. Badius Ascensius, 1519
- 1213 Defoe (Dan.) Secrets of the Invisible World laid open, or an Universal History of Apparitions, Sacred and Profane, whether Angelical, Diabolical, or departed Souls, *plates, hf. bd.* 1770
- 1214 Defoe, Robinson Crusoe, 19 *plates* Edinb. 1794
- 1215 Defoe, Memoirs of Capt. Geo. Carleton, new edition, edited by Sir Walter Scott, *LARGE PAPER, hf. bd.* ib. 1808

Friday, December 16.

113

- 1216 Delepiere (O.) Histoire Litteraire des Fous 1860
- 1217 Demonstration of the truth of that Discipline, which Christ hath prescribed in his Words for the Government of his Church, in all times and places. untill the end of the Worlde *No printer's name or place*
- 1218 Demosthenis et Aeschinis Opera, Gr. cum Var. Lect. Reiskii, 2 vols. *hf. bd. with autograph in each volume of "WILLIAM M. THACKERAY, March, 1828"* Lond. 1824
- 1219 Dialects (Westmorland and Cumberland). Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various Writers, in the Westmorland and Cumberland Dialects, with Glossary 1839
- 1220 — Glossary of Yorkshire Words and Phrases, collected in Whitby and its neighbourhood 1855
- 1221 — Wilbraham's Glossary of Words used in Cheshire, 1820—The Important Trial of Thomas Spence, both parts, *printed in phonetics, uncut, scarce and curious,* 1803—Bibliographical List of Provincial Dialects 1829
- ✓ 1222 — John Nouns and Mary Styles, by C. Clark (Essex Dialect)—Tom Clodpole's Journey to Lunnun, in Pure Sussex Doggerel—Ducks and Green Peas; or the Newcastle Rider, *Newcastle*, 1788—Specimens of the Yorkshire Dialect, *coloured frontispiece*—Sam Sandnokkur's Ryde fro Ratcha to Manchistur—Bibliographical List of Provincial Dialects 1839
- ✓ 1223 — Henderson's Popular Rhymes, Sayings, and Proverbs of Berwickshire, *Newcastle*, 1856—Waugh's Lancashire Songs, *n. d.*—Stagg's Poems, in the Cumberland Dialect *Workington*, 1805
- 1224 — Tim Bobbin's Miscellaneous Works, with his View of the Lancashire Dialect, *plates, calf* *n. d.*
- 1224* — Ray's Collection of English Words, not generally used 1691
- 1225 — Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English Words, compiled by Tho. Wright, 2 vols. *cloth* 1857
- 1226 DIBDIN (T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland, *above 100 beautiful plates, woodcuts, facsimiles, etc.* 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo. 1838
- 1227 DIBDIN (T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, *second edition, LARGE PAPER, with additional illustrations, ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED, morocco extra, gilt edges, (Sir M. Sykes's copy sold for £3. 12s)* royal 8vo. 1804
- 1228 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania, or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, FIRST EDITION, *boards, uncut* 1809

- 1229 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliophobia; Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade, in a letter by Mercurius Rusticus, *mounted to LARGE PAPER size* impl. 8vo. 1832

- 1230 Dibdin (T. F.) Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library, *second edition*, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt* royal 8vo. 1825

WITH AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF THE AUTHOR inserted: "I have to pay an Engraver 50 guineas for the head of Elizabeth, the frontispiece to my book," etc.

- 1231 Dibdin (T. F.) Reminiscences of a Literary Life, part 2, *plates and cuts*, 1836—Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, Vol. 5 (Table), *Bruxelles*, 1848—Singer (S. W.) Remarks on the Glossary to the Antient Metrical Romance of Havelok the Dane, *privately printed*; etc. *a parcel*

- 1232 Dibdin (T. F.) The Director; a Weekly Literary Journal, containing Essays on subjects of Literature; Bibliographiana, account of rare and curious Books and Book Sales, etc. 2 vols. 1807

In the first volume is inserted a pamphlet entitled "A Fly-flap presented to the Director, January, 1807."

- 1233 Dickens (C.) Christmas Carol, Cricket on the Hearth, Haunted Man, The Chimes, and the Battle of Life, *the original illustrated editions by Leech, Maclise, etc.* 5 vols. *cloth* 1843, etc.

- 1234 Dictionnaire contenant les Anecdotes Historiques de l'Amour depuis le commencement du Monde jusqu'à ce jour. Seconde Edition, augmentée, 5 vols. *halfcalf* Troyes, 1811 51.2

- 1235 Dietterlein (Wendel) Architectura von Ausztheilung, Symetria und proportion der v. Seulen, *port. and 209 plates, old stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, and arms on the sides* folio, Nurnberg, P. Furst, 1655

- 1236 Discours (Warhaftiger) von der Niederlag des Rebellen Kriegsvolcks wider den König in der Provintz Gesehehen zu Esparron de Pallieres, sampt einem Koniglichen Engellandischen aussschreiben, wegen der Rebellenischen unterthanen und statthen, etc. *not mentioned by Lowndes* 4to. 1591

- 1237 DOLCE (LODOVICO) PRIMALEONE FIGLIUOLO DI PALMERINO, *calf extra, richly tooled on back and sides, gilt and gauffered edges. A BEAUTIFUL COPY* 4to. Venetia, appresso G. B. et M. Sessa, 1562

SPLENDID SPECIMEN OF BINDING, EXECUTED FOR THE FAMOUS GROLIBER, and having his motto, "PORTIO

Friday, December 16.

115

MEA DOMINE, SIT IN TERRA VIVENTIUM." This magnificent volume, while bearing the usual characteristics of this famous school of binding, presents some unusual features, and such as have escaped the research of M. Leron de Liney. At the date of its execution Grolier must have attained the venerable age of 83, and this specimen of the binder's art, executed for him at the close of his long career, shows an unflagging zeal in his artistic hobby and the fruit of years of experience and true taste. The variety of ornament, and its refined application, alike ingenious and graceful, must command the highest admiration. What little of restoration this beautiful volume required has been effected with skill not unworthy of the original artist.

- 1238 Donlevy's Catechism, or Christian Doctrine by Way of Question and Answer, in *Irish and English* Paris, 1742
- 1239 Dorislaus (Is.) Prælium Nuportanum Rerum fide tradebat, vellum 4to. Lond. 1640
- 1240 Douce (Francis) Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of Ancient Manners, 2 vols. bds. uncut 1808
- 1241 Dulaure (J. A.) Histoire des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie ou l'Adoration des figures Humaines; Des Divinités génératrices chez les anciens et les modernes, 2 vols. Paris, 1825
- 1242 DUNBAR (WM.) POEMS, now first collected, with Notes, and a Memoir of his Life by David Laing, 2 vols. green morocco extra, gilt edges, and THE SUPPLEMENT uncut Edinb. 1824-65
- 1243 DÜRER (ALBERT) ALBUM. Collection des plus belles Gravures en bois par Albert Durer, Gravées en bois par les premiers Artistes sous la direction de W. von Kaulbach et A. Kreling [comprising the large Passion, Life of the Virgin, and the Apocalypse] 40 plates on India Paper, mounted on cardboard, in portfolio folio, Nürnberg, n. d.
- 1244 Early Typography. Two Leaves of the first edition of the Bible printed with a date, viz. Biblia Latina folio, In Civitate Moguntina, per Johannem Fust et Petrum Schoiffer, 1462
- The above are adapted to place in the show case of a library, or to be exhibited at conversazioni, as a specimen of the splendour of early typography.
- 1245 Edwards (Jonathan) Narrative of the Conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton and New Hampshire in New England Halifax, 1808

- 1246 Edwards (H. Milne) *Éléments de Zoologie*, 41 plates, hf. calf royal 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1837
- 1247 Elzevir. *Catalogus Librorum Officinæ Danielis Elsevirii*, hf. mor. uncut *Amst.* 1681, reprinted, n. d.
- 1248 Elzevirs. *Essai Bibliographique sur les Editions des Elzévir les plus précieuses et recherchées, with arms of the Elzevirs, French calf gilt* *Paris*, 1822

A SCARCE COLLECTION OF BOOKS OF EMBLEMS.

- 1249 Alciati (A.) *Emblemata*, denuo ab ipso autore recognita, ac, nova aliquot ab Autore *Emblemata*, suis quoque eiconibus insignita, *curious woodcuts, surrounded with ornamental borders to each page, with the monogram of P. V. (Pierre Vingle) vellum* *Lugd. apud G. Rovilium*, 1550
- 1250 Alciati (And.) *Emblemata eum Commentariis*, etc. per Claud. Minoem, *numerous spirited woodcuts, and engraved title containing portrait (mounted) vellum* *Paris*, 1601
- 1251 Amoris Divini *Emblemata*, studio et ære Othonis Vani concinnata, 58 plates, *fine impressions, calf* 4to. *Antwerp*. 1660
- 1252 Aquinas (C. de) *Sacra Exequialia in Funebre Jacobi II. Mag. Brit. Regis*, exhibita ab Princo Caroli Cardinali Barbarino, *curious emblematic plates, vellum* folio, *Romæ*, 1702
- 1253 Bocchii (A.) *Symbolicæ Quæstiones de universo genere quas serio ludebat, cum versibus Latinis*, 150 plates *after Parmegiano and others, engraved by Julio Bonasoni and A. Caracci, vellum* 4to. *Bonon.* 1574
- 1254 Boissardi (J. J.) *Emblemata*, aus dem Latin verteutscht, plates by DIETERICH BRY, 1593; *Schauplatz Menschliches Lebens*, plates by DE BRY, *fine impressions, Franckfurt*, 1597—2 vols. in 1, *old pigskin binding, oaken boards* 4to. 1593-97
- 1255 Boudard (J. B.) *Iconologie tirée de divers auteurs; ouvrage utile aux gens de lettres, aux Poëtes, aux Artistes et généralement à tous les Amateurs des Beaux-Arts*, par J. B. Boudard, 600 illustrations, 3 vols. in 1, *half vellum, fine clean copy* folio, *Parme, chez l'Auteur*, 1759
- 1256 Brunes (Johannis de) *Emblemata of Zinne-Werck*: 51 beautiful engravings by Crispin de Pass, *very fine impressions, containing many curious examples of Costume, etc. vellum* 4to. *Amst.* 1624

EMBLEMS—continued.

- 1257 Burgundia (Antonii de) Mundi Lapis Lydius, sive Vanitas per Veritatem falsi accusata et convicta, 50 plates of Emblems, and numerous tail pieces, fine impressions, vellum 4to. Antwerp. 1639
- 1258 Burgundia (Antonius a) Des Wereldts Proef-Steen, 50 plates of Emblems, vellum 4to. Antwerp, n. d.
- 1259 Coornhert (D. V.) Recht Ghebruyck ende Misbruyck van tydelike Have, [The Good and Bad use of Fortune], curious portrait on title and 25 plates, Interior Scenes, Costumes, etc. vellum 4to. Amst. D. Pieterz, n. d.
- 1260 Another edition, with the same plates, vellum 4to. ib.
- 1261 Curti (Corneli) De Clavis Dominicis liber, plates by Ralph Sadeler, old pigskin, with clasp Monaci, 1622
- 1262 David (Jo.) Verdicus Christianus, engraved title and 102 curious plates, good impressions, original calf binding 4to. Antwerp, Plantin, 1604
- 1263 David (Jo.) Doudecim Specula Deum aliquando videre desideranti concinnata, 12 emblematical plates, by Gallo, Bolswert, etc. morocco, gilt edges, bound by C. Smith Antwerp, Plantin, 1610
- ✕ 1264 DE BRY. I Acta Mechemeti Saracenorum Principis, engraved title and curious plates illustrative of the life of Mahomet, and of the Prophecies of V'Abbé Joachim, represented in emblems (the text in German), fine clean copy 4to. Francof. Hans Dietherich und Hans Israel von Bry, 1597
- 1265 Divine Emblems, embellished with etchings on copper after the fashion of F. Quarles, by J. Abright 1838
- 1266 Drexelii (H.) Zodaicus Christianus locupletatus seu signa XII. Divinae Prædestinationis, fine plates, yellow morocco, gilt edges, bound by Simier Col. Agripp. 1632
- 1267 Emblemata Amatoria: Jam demum emendata, engraved title and 24 plates, the text in Verse, gothic letter, Amst. D. Pietersz, 1612; Den Bloem-Hof van de Nederlandsche Jeught beplant, engraved title and 12 plates, curious as illustrations of Costume, the text in Verse, Amst. 1630; Den Nieuwen Verbeterden Lusthof, engraved title and 9 plates of curious costumes, etc. the text in Verse, Amst. n. d. In-1 vol. vellum oblong 4to. v. y.
- 1268 Emblemes de l'Amour Divin, 60 plates by P. Landry (corner of one torn) n. d.
- 1269 Engelgrave (Hen.) Lux Evangelica sub velum Sacrorum Emblematum recondita IV. seu cælum novum in festa et gesta sanctorum, plates of Emblems, 4 vols. morocco Coloniae, 1655
- 1270 Giovia. Le Sententiose Imprese di M. Paulo Giovia, et del Sig. Gab. Symeoni, ridotte in Rima per il detto

EMBLEMS—continued.

- Symeoni, 126 *curious woodcuts engraved within ornamental borders, limp vellum*
4to. *Lyone, G. Roviglio*, 1562
- 1271 — Another copy, 126 *woodcuts, ib.* 1562; *Le Imprese Heroiche et Morali ritrovate da M. G. Symeoni*, 35 *curious woodcuts, Lyone, G. Roviglio*, 1559. 2 vols. in 1, vellum 4to. 1559-62
- 1272 Halwax (C.) *Navigatio Mariana, sive Synoptica Relatio S. B. Mariæ Virginis prorsus miraculosè An.* 1177, ipsorum SS. Angelorum Ministerio per Istrum Fluvium translata Ecclesiæ in Soussau, *plates, vellum*
Straubingæ, 1680
- 1273 Heyns (Zach.) *Emblemes Chrestienes et Morales*, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and 52 plates in the manner of Crispin de Pas, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, vellum*
4to. *Rotterdam*, 1625
- 1274 Hoogstraetens (F. V.) *Voorhof der Ziele*, 60 *plates, calf*
4to. *Rotterdam*, 1648
- ✓ 1275 Horozco y Covarruvias (D. Juan de) *Emblemas Morales*, 50 *curious woodcuts of Emblems, within borders, vellum, with autograph of Richard Ford, at whose sale this copy sold for £4. 18s* 4to. *Caragoça*, 1603
- 1276 Houbraken (A.) *Stichtelyke Zinnebeelden*, LARGE PAPER, 57 *plates of Emblems, vellum* *Amst.* 1723
- 1277 Hugo (Herman) *Pia Desideria Emblematis, Elegiis et affectibus SS. Patrum illustrata, engraved title by Boetius de Bolswert, and 46 curious plates, vellum*
Antwerp. 1624
- 1278 — Another edition, *with curious woodcut illustrations by C. Van Sichem* *Antwerp*. 1628
- 1279 — *De Lege Naturæ Apodictica Methodus, curious woodcuts (a little wormed)* *Witebergæ*, 1577
- 1280 *Litanie Lauretanæ ad Beatæ Virginis, calique Regine Mariæ honorem . . . Pia Meditatione, etc.* à F. X. Dornn, *curious plates, interleaved with a MS. translation into Spanish* *August. Vind.* 1750
- 1281 Manasser (Daniel) *Poesis Tacens, Pictura Loquens quibus occasio arrepta, neglecta, delineatur, decantatur*, 12 *curious plates, vellum* *Dillingæ, C. Sutor*, 1630
- 1282 Merian (M.) *Der fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft Gemæhlde*, (Les Tableaux de la Société fructifiante, ou l'ordre du Palmer), 400 *very curious and beautiful engravings and tail pieces, fine old impressions, stamped pigskin binding* 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1646
- 1283 Menestrierii (C. F.) *Philosophia Imaginum id est sylloge Symbolorum amplissima, plates, calf* *Amst.* 1695

EMBLEMS—continued.

- 1284 Montanus (Arias) David Virtutis Exercitissimæ probatum Deo spectaculum, ex Davidis, Pastoris, Militis, Ducis, Exsulsis ac Prophetæ exemplis, *plates by J. T. et J. I. De Bry, old stamped pigskin binding, oaken boards* 4to. *Frankfurti, Z. Palthenii, 1597*
- 1285 Mutus liber, in quo tamen Philosophia hermetica, figuris hieroglyphicis depingitur, ter optimo Deo Misericordie consecratus, solisque filiis artis dedicatus, auctore cujus nomen est Altus, *engraved title and 14 curious plates by J. Saulat, calf gilt folio, Rupellæ, 1677*
- 1286 Ori Apolliniis, Hieroglyphica, nearly 200 curious emblematical engravings on wood, vellum, *fine copy Paris, J. Kerver, 1551*
- 1287 Otium Spirituale Mellifluarum Precationum, Elegantissimis imaginibus exornatum, *numerous beautiful engravings by R. Sadeler, old morocco, gilt and gaufréd edges Monachii, 1617*
- 1288 Paracelsi (Theophrastus) Expositio vera harum imaginum olim Nurembergæ repertarum ex fundatissimo veræ Magiæ Vaticinio deducta, *a curious satire upon the Popes, containing 30 woodcuts, vellum 1570*
- 1289 Quarles (F.) School of the Heart, *plates 1823*
- 1290 Roth-Scholtzii (F.) Thesaurus Symbolum ac Emblematum, i.e. Insigne Bibliopolarum et Typographorum ab incunabulis Typographiæ ad nostra usque tempora, *numerous plates of Printers' marks and devices, with MS. Index, vellum Norimbergæ, 1730*
- 1291 Saavedra Faxardo (Didaco) Idea Principis Christiano-Politici, 101 Symbolis expressa, *fine impressions of the 101 plates, calf Amst. 1651*
- 1292 Sadeler. Speculum Pudicitie, Contemplatio Sanctarum castarumque Virginum, *24 fine plates by M. Sadeler and M. de Vos, original impressions folio, (1590)*
- 1293 Smids (Lud.) Pictura Loquens, sive Heroicarum Fabularum enarratio, 60 emblematical plates, *cleverly etched by H. Schoonbeeck, crimson morocco, gilt edges Amst. 1695*
- 1294 Strengelii (Caroli) Christianæ Pietatis Idea, in VII. operibus Misericordiæ corporalis spectanda et legenda proposita, *engraved title and 8 plates by Sadeler, vellum August. Vind. 1622*
- 1295 Strengelii (G.) Ova Paschalia Sacro Emblemate inscripta discriptaque, *upwards of 100 curious egg-shaped engravings of Emblems, and fine portrait of Ferdinand III. of Bohemia, calf, with clasps Monachii, 1635*
- 1296 Strengelii (Geo.) Ova Paschalia, 100 emblematic plates, *old morocco, gilt edges, the sides covered with old gold tooling, a curious specimen Ingoldstadii, 1672*

EMBLEMS—continued.

- 1297 Strengelii (Geo.) Exempla in septem capitalium vitiorum detestationem per Quadragesimam, An. 1646 narrata, numerous emblematic plates, engraved by W. Kilian, vellum Ingolstadt, 1649
- 1298 Strengelii (Caroli) Thiribulum Aureum, plates, engraved by N. Kilian, August. Vind. 1622; Hodoeoporicum Mariano Benedictinum seu historia de Imaginibus B. Mariæ Virginis, plates, ib. 1659; Vita S. Joannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ, plates, 1653, in 1 vol. vellum 1653
- 1299 Suquet (Ant.) Via Vitæ Æternæ Iconibus illustrata per Boetium à Bolswert, plates and tail pieces (1200 pp.) old stamped pigskin binding, with clasps Antwerp, 1625
- 1300 Suquet (Ant.) Pivæ Considerationes ad declinandum à Malo et faciendum bonum cum Iconibus Via Vitæ Æternæ, 32 curious plates of Emblems, 2 vols. in 1 Vienna, 1672
- 1301 Tempesta. A Series of 18 Engravings emblematical of the Months of the Year, etc. by Sadeler and Visscher, after A. Tempesta, hf. calf gilt oblong 4to.
- 1302 Tschudi. Confusio disposita Rosis Rhetoricæ-Poeticis fragrans, sive quatuor Lusus Satyrico Morales . . . Authore J. M. F. à Glarus, Dicto Tschudi de Greplang, etc. 75 curious plates, old morocco, gilt edges August. Vind. 1725
- 1303 Typus Mundi in quo ejus Calamitates et Pericula nec non Divini humanique Amoris Antipathia Emblematicæ olim proposita, etc. 32 plates, fine copy, uncut, rough edges Dillingæ, 1697
- 1304 Verriën (N.) Recueil d'Emblèmes, Devises, Médailles et Figures Hieroglyphiques, portrait and numerous devices, monograms, etc. calf Paris, 1724
- 1305 Vesconte di Nocera (Giovio) et Symeoni (Gab.) Dialogi dell' imprese Militari et Amoroze, numerous woodcuts, vellum Lyone, 1574
- 1306 Emblems. Shakespeare and Emblem Writers, an Exposition of their similarities of Thought and Expression, preceded by a view of Emblem Literature down to A.D. 1616, by H. Green, numerous plates and facsimiles of emblems 1870
- 1307 Encyclopédie Portative (Nouvelle) ou Tableau Général des Connoissances Humaines, 2 vols. old crimson morocco, gilt edges Paris, 1766
- 1308 English Minstrelsy, Fugitive Poetry by the best English Authors, 2 vols. calf Edinb. 1810
- 1309 Engravings. Portraits of Charles II. after Sir P. Lely, by H. Quiter; George III. and Q. Caroline, by J. P. Haid, John Wilkes, by Haid, and Dr. L. Jenkins 5

Friday, December 16.

121

- 1310 Epigrams. A Collection of Epigrams, with a Dissertation on this species of Poetry, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1735
- 1311 Erasmus (Des.) Stultitia us, plates by Hans Holbein, *calf* Basilæ, 1676
- 1312 Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, Historical, Biographical, Literary, and Miscellaneous, with an Essay on Epitaphs by Dr. Johnson, 2 vols. *calf* 1806
- 1313 Epitaphs. Select Epitaphs, collected by W. Toldervy, Vol. I. *frontispiece*, 1755; Webb's new Collection of Epitaphs, Vol. 2, Humorous, Whimsical, Satirical, etc. 1775
- ✓ 1314 Erotopsie, ou Coup d'Œil sur la Poésie Erotique, et les Poètes Grecs et Latins qui se sont distingués en ce genre [par Petit Radet] *LARGE PAPER, half bound crimson morocco* Paris, 1802
- 1315 Espallart (P. C.) Defiones locales Scripti a mo P. Espallant, *MANUSCRIPT on paper with curious emblematic drawings, old calf binding, with the name of the author, "Philippus Carolus Espallart, Bruzellensis, Anno 1635," stamped in gold on the sides* 1635
- 1316 Eusebii, Chronicon à S. Hieronymo Latine Versum et continuatio, *hf. bd.* 4to. II. Stephanus, 1512
- 1317 Eyton (J. Walter K.) Catalogue of his Extraordinary Collection of Privately Printed Books, Large Paper Copies, Works Printed on Vellum, etc. 8 days' sale, *with prices and names neatly written, half morocco* 1848
- 1318 Excise Anatomiz'd and Trade Epitomiz'd; declaring that unequal Imposition of Excise to be the ruine of Trade, and the universall impoverishment of this whole nation, by Z. G. 4to. F. Cossinet, Tower Street, (circa 1650)
- 1319 Fables: consisting of select parts from Dante, Berni, Chaucer and Ariosto, Imitated in English Heroic Verse, by R. Warton, *crimson morocco, gilt edges, with the autograph of the Princess Elizabeth* 1804
- 1320 Fabliaux or Tales, abridged from French MSS. of 12th and 13th Centuries, by M. Le Grand, translated into English Verse, by G. L. Way, with Glossary and Notes by G. Ellis, *illustrated with cuts by T. Bewick*, 3 vols. in 1, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy, with autograph Inscription, by B. Way* 1815
- 1321 Fabricius (H.) Kurtzer Catholischer Catechismus, wie sich desselben die heilig Ro. und Apostolisch Kyrch . . . gebraucht, 31 *curious woodcuts, old stamped pig-skin binding with clasps* Cologne, 1570
- 1322 Farmer (Dr. Richard) Catalogue of his Extensive Library, (Rare old Poetry, Plays, Chronicles, Early Printed Books in black letter, etc.) 36 days' Sale, *LARGE PAPER, with prices, half bound, uncut* 1798

- 1323 Fellowes (W. D.) Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe in 1817 with Notes, *coloured plates, LARGE PAPER, green morocco extra, gilt edges* inpl. 8vo. 1820
- 1324 Field (Nath.) Amends for Ladies. With the Merry Prankes of Moll Cutpurse: or, the humour of roaring. A Comedie full of honest Mirth and Wit, *half russia, Richardson's reprint of the rare portrait inserted* 4to. 1659
- 1325 Flaxman's (J.) Lectures on Sculpture, delivered before the Royal Academy, with Memoir, 52 *fine plates, and portrait, by Lane on India paper, green morocco, gilt leaves* royal 8vo. 1829
- 1326 Flecknoe (Richard) Choicest Epigrams and Characters, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1673
- 1327 FLOURE OF THE COMMANDEMENTS OF GOD. With many examples and auctorytes extracto and drawn as well of Holy Scripture as other doctours and good auney-ente Faders, black letter, *with woodcuts, the title in facsimile, wants the table and all after fol. CCXI. the outer corners of the bottom margins scorched and injured by fire, (sold not subject to return)* folio, WYNKYN DE WORDE, (1521)
- 1328 FOED (JOHN) DRAMATIC WORKS, with Notes Critical and explanatory by W. GIFFORD, 2 vols. *fine clean copy, bds. uncut, very scarce* 1826
- 1329 Ford (John) The Chronicle Historie of Perkin Warbeck, a strange Truth, *half morocco* 4to. 1634
- 1330 Forster (C.) The One Primeval Language traced through Ancient Inscriptions, the three parts, (with duplicate or second edition of part 2), *plates, 4 vols. half bound, green morocco* 1851-54
- 1331 Foxe. An Abridgement of the Bookes of Actes and Monuments of the Church, written by Maister John Fox, and now abridged by Timothe Bright, black letter, *(wants end of table), calf* 4to. Lond. 1589
- 1332 Franzini (H.) Antiquitates Romanæ Urbis; ejusd. Templo seo et Sanctis ejus dicata, *curious woodcuts, 2 vols. vellum, rare* Romæ, 1596
- 1333 Franzius (W.) Historischer erzehlung der Beyden Heiligthümen zu Wittenburg im ansang der Reformation H. D. Lutheri vorhanden gewesen, *woodcuts, engraved by L. Cranach* 4to. Wittenberg, 1618
- 1334 Frederick I. The Coronation of Frederick I, King of Prussia, 17 *large folding plates, mounted in form of Panorama, half morocco* 1701
- 1335 Frederick Henry Prince of Orange. Enterrement de Frédéric-Henri Prince d'Orange, Comte de Nassau, 30 *large and fine folding plates, designed by P. Post, and engraved by P. Nolpe, (slightly wormed), vellum* royal folio, Amst. 1651

Friday, December 16.

123

- 1336 Friedmann (Jo.) Architecture and Perspective, 100
plates, (text in German) 2 vols. in 1, vellum
folio, *Amst.* 1628
- 1337 Fryth (Johan). A Boke made by Johan Fryth, prysoner
in the Towr of London, answering unto M. More's
Letter, which he wrote against the fyrst lytle treatise
that Johan Fryth made concerning the Sacrament,
black letter (two or three leaves slightly defective)
Lond. A. Scoloker and W. Seres, 1548
- 1338 Gallæus. Septem Opera Misericordiæ Spiritalia Philippus
Gallæus in æs incidebat, 8 curious plates in compart-
ments, original impressions folio, *Antwerp, 1577*
- 1339 Gallonius (Ant.) Trattato de gli Instrumenti e delle
varie maniere di Martoriare, usate da' Gentili contra
Christiani, fine plates by A. TEMPESTA, vellum
4to. *Roma, 1591*
- 1340 Gallonii (Ant.) De SS. Martyrum Cruciatibus, engraved
title, and 44 plates, by Ant. Tempesta 4to. *Paris, 1750*
- ✓ 1341 GELLO (Jo. BAPT.) CIRCES. Translated into Englyshe
by Henry Iden, Anno Domini 1557, black letter, old
crimson morocco *Lond. J. Cawood, 1557*
- 1342 Geographical Society (Journal of the Royal) Vols. 33,
34, 36, 37 and 38 1863-68
- 1343 Gesta Romanorum; or, Entertaining Stories invented
by the Monks, translated from the Latin, with notes
by C. Swan, 2 vols. bds. uncut 1824
- 1344 Gibbon (E.) History of the Roman Empire, with notes
by Rev. H. H. Milman, 12 vols. half calf gilt, marb.
edges 1838
- 1345 Gilliers (Le Sieur) Cannameliste Français, plates, calf
gilt 4to. *Nancy, 1768*
- 1346 GLANVILLE (BARTHOLOMEW) Van den Proprieteiten der
Dinghen, lit. goth. rubricated capitals, and curious
coloured plates in compartments, half calf
folio, *Haerlem in Holland, van mi Jacob Bellaert, 1485*
The only work known to have been printed by J. Bellaert.
- 1347 Glanvil's (J.) Full and Plain Evidence concerning
Witches and Apparitions, with additions by Dr. More,
2 plates by Faithorne 1681
- ✓ 1348 Glasse (S.) Advice from a Lady of Quality to her
Children, in the last stage of a lingering illness, trans-
lated from the French, crimson morocco, gilt edges
Gloucester, 1786
- 1349 Goethe, Life and Works of, with Sketches of his age and
contemporaries, by G. H. Lewes, portrait, 2 vols. cloth
1855
- 1350 Goldsmith and Parnell's Poems, with Life of the
Authors, beautifully printed by W. Bulmer, and illus-
trated by T. and J. BEWICK, half morocco, uncut
royal 8vo. *Lond. 1804*
- 1351 Goldsmith and Parnell's Poems, woodcuts by W. Bulmer,
bds. uncut 4to. 1795

- 1352 Goltzius (H.) Thesaurus Rei Antiquariæ Huberrimus ex antiquis tam Numismatum quam Marmorum Inscriptionibus pari diligentia qua fide conquistus ac descriptus, et in locos communes distributus, *vellum* folio, *Antwerp*, 1617
hf. bd. 1714
- 1353 Gracian's Art of Prudence, translated by Savage, *hf. bd.* 1714
- 1354 Granger (J.) Biographical History of England from Egbert to the Revolution, with continuation to George II, by Mark Noble, *portrait*, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. *calf gilt* royal 8vo. 1804-6
- 1355 Gray (Thos.) Elegy, in *Italian and English*, *hf. morocco*, *gilt edges* *Verona*, 1776
- 1356 Greatrakes. The Miraculous Conformist; or, an Account of the several marvellous cures performed by the stroking of the hands of Mr. Valentine Greatrakes, by Henry Stubbe, *with a reprint of the scarce portrait of Mr. G. stroking a man's face* 4to. *Oxford*, 1666
- 1357 Gregorius de Dialectis, e Codicibus MSS. emendavit et Notis G. Koen, *russia, gilt edges, from the Syson Park library* *Lugd. Bat.* 1766
- 1358 Gregorii IX. Decretales, lit. *goth. printed in red and black ink, with printer's device, and woodcut representing the presentation of the book to the Pope*, *hf. russia* 4to. *Paris*, T. Kerver, 1511
- 1359 GREGSON (MATTHEW) LANCASHIRE. Portfolio of Fragments relating to the History and Antiquities, Topography, and Genealogies of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, third Edition; with Additions, edited by J. Harland, *portraits, pedigrees, maps, and woodcuts, cloth* folio, 1869
- 1360 Gualdi (Abbot) Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the Church during the time of Innocent X. A.D. 1644-1655, *clean copy, old binding* 1667
- 1361 Guarini (Giamb.) Pastor Fido, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, *green morocco extra, emblematically gilt* *Lond.* 1800
- 1362 Guizot (F.) Memoirs to Illustrate the History of his own Time, 3 vols. 1858
- 1363 Gumppenberg (Guil.) Atlas Marianus, sive de Imaginibus deiparæ per Orbem Christianum Miraculosis, 100 plates by P. Kilian, 4 parts in 2 vols. *Ingoldstadii*, 1649-57
- 1364 Haddon (W.) Contra H. Osorium, ejusq. odiosas Insecutiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis necessaria. Responsio Apologetica, deinde suscepta et continuata per Jo. Foxum (*wants title*) 4to. *Lond. J. Daye*, 1577
- 1365 Haddon Hall. Twenty-five Engravings after Cattermole, to illustrate Evenings at Haddon Hall, bound in 1 vol. *hf. cf. gilt* royal 8vo. (1845)

Friday, December 16.

125

- 1366 Halford (Sir H.) *Nugæ Metricæ* NOT PUBLISHED, 1839
- 1367 Hallam (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the XVth, XVIth, and XVIIth Centuries, 5th edition, 4 vols. cloth 1855
- 1368 Hampole (Ricardi) *Libellus de Emendatione Vitæ sive de Regula bene Vivendi*, lit. goth. Paris, sumpt. G. Bretton, Civis Londonensis, 1510
- 1369 Hearne (Thos.) *Liber Niger Seaccarii*, Wilhelmiq̃ etiam Worcesterii *Annales Rerum Anglicarum*, (edited by Sir Joseph Ayloffe) THICK PAPER, 2 vols. old russiā gilt, marb. edges Lond. 1774
- 1370 Henry VIII. A Necessary Doctrine, or Erudition for any Christen Man, black letter, (all before sig. B, and after C iv. in MS.) sold not subject to return 4to. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1543
- 1371 Heraeus (C. G.) *Bildnesso berühmter Manner*, etc. Portraits d'Hommes célèbres du XIVme au XVIIIme siècle, représentés d'après la suit des Médailles du Cabinet Impérial de Vienne, upwards of 1000 medallion portraits, executed at Nuremberg in 1729, and first published in 1828 folio, Vienna, 1828
- 1372 HERALDIC ROLL. The Pedigree of the Rochefort Family, 1192-1682, ON VELLUM, with portraits, and upwards of 260 coats of Arms emblazoned
- 1373 Heraldic Roll. Pedigree of the Horion Family, on VELLUM, with Arms emblazoned
- 1374 Heraldic Roll. The Pedigree of the Tyrrel Family, on VELLUM. (See curious legend relative to a combat with one of the family and a serpent, in a churchyard in Essex, written in an old hand in the corner)
- 1375 Heraldry. An Essay on Heraldry, Second Edition, Lond. R. Hardwick, 1858—Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to Genealogy and Heraldry, preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, ONLY TEN COPIES PRINTED 1852
- 1376 Herbert (Dan.) Hymns and Poems, Doctrinal and Experimental, 2 vols. in 1 1825
- 1377 Herrick (Robert) Poetical Works, port. 2 vols. cloth, W. Pickering, 1825
- 1378 Herrick (Robert) *Hesperides*, or Works both Humane and Divine, with Biographical Notice, 2 vols. hf. morocco, top edge gilt, scarce Edinb. 1823
- 1379 Hertfelder (B.) *Basilica SS. Udalrico et Afræ*, Monasterii Benedictina Augustæ Vindolicorum, 7 folding plates, and 51 smaller ones (size of the page) of Saints, Relics, Ornaments of the Church, etc. engraved by Kitzian, original impressions, vellum folio, Aug. Vind. 1627
- 1380 Heures, Prières et Offices à l'usage et devotion particulièrement de la Maison Royale de St. Louis à St. Cyr, engraved title und front. by Le Pautre, calf Paris, 1714

1381 HEURES. Les Presentes Heures sont à l'usage de Romme, tout au long sans requerir [Calendrier de 1538-55] lit. goth. PRINTED ON VELLUM, WITH 15 MINIATURES HEIGHTENED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, calf gilt Imprimés à Paris, par G. H. Hardouyn, n. d.

1382 Heydon (Sir Chr.) Defence of Judiciall Astrology, wherein all those places of Scripture, Councells, Fathers, Schoolmen, Philosophers, etc. against this Arte are particularly examined 4to. Camb. 1603

1383 Heylin (Peter) Examen Historicum, or a Discovery of the Mistakes and Defects of some Modern Histories, with Animadversions on Fuller's Church History, 2 parts in 1 vol. calf 1659

1384 Hidalgo (Juan) Romances de Germania de varios autores con el vocabulario. El discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, por de Sancho de Moncada

1385 Histoire Critique de la Littérature Anglaise, depuis le Règne d' Elisabeth jusqu'au commencement du dix neuvième siècle, Seconde Édition augmentée par M. L. Mézières, 3 vols. hf. calf gilt

1386 Hoare (Prince) Memoirs of Granville Sharpe, portrait 4to. 1820

1387 HOMER. EUSTATHII, Archiep. Thessalonicensis, Commentarii in Homeri Iliadem, 2 vols. in 1, calf folio, Romæ, A. Bladus, 1542

This first edition of the Commentaries of Eustathius, in Greek, is a beautiful specimen of typography, and in good condition like the present copy is of rare occurrence.

1389 Hone (Wm.) Every-Day Book, Table Book and Year Book, upwards of 500 woodcuts of old customs, remarkable characters, etc. 4 vols. half bound morocco, marbled edges 1840

1390 Hone's Apocryphal New Testament, original edition (with a Review inserted) 1821

1391 Hope (Thos.) Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man, 3 vols. half morocco gilt, very rare, having been SUPPRESSED Lond. 1831

1392 Hopton (A.) Concordancy of Yeares, black letter 1615

1393 Horæ Beate Marie Virginis secundum usum Romanum, totaliter ad longum sine require [Calender 1543-62], PRINTED ON VELLUM, 14 MINIATURES heightened in gold and colours, vellum

Paris, ex officina Vidue, G. Hardouyn, n. d.
1394 Horatii Opera, Æneis tabulis incidit Joh. Pine. The text engraved throughout with beautiful vignette illustrations, 2 vols. calf Lond. J. Pine, 1733-37

1395 Horatii Opera, recensuit et notulis instruxit G. Wakefield, 2 vols. calf gilt Lond. Kearsley, 1794

Friday, December 10.

127

- 1396 Huarto (John) Examination of Men's Wits. In which by discovering the varietie of Natures, is shewed for what profession each one is apt, *russia*
4to. *Lond. A. Islip*, 1604
- 1397 Hunt (Leigh) The Town; its Memorable Characters and Events, 45 *illustrations*, 2 vols. 1818—Rogers (Sam.)
Table Talk, 1856—Timbs, Things not geuerally Known 1858
- 1398 Hunting. La Caccia, di Giacomo di Foglioso, tradotta da C. Parona, *curious woodcuts of Dogs, etc. large copy, rough edges*
Milan, 1615
- 1399 Illumination. Suggestions for Illuminating, by W. R. Harrison, with a series of Alphabets and Designs for Initial Letters and Borders, Chromo-lithographed by Vincent Brooks, *cloth*
4to. *n. d.*
- 1400 — The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest Times, Borders, Initial Letters and Alphabets Chromo-lithographed by W. R. Tymms, with an Essay by W. D. Wyatt
royal 8vo. *n. d.*
- 1401 — The History, Theory, and Practice of Illuminating, sketched by M. Digby Wyatt, *plates, some heightened in gold*
n. d.
- 1402 — Manual of Illumination on Paper and Vellum, by J. W. Bradley and T. G. Goodwin, 9th edition, *numerous illustrations*
n. d.
- 1403 — Manual of Illuminations and Missal Painting, by Edwin Jewitt, *plates heightened in gold*—Lucien's Hints on Illuminating
(2)
- 1404 Inquisition. Discorso di F. P. V. al Seren. Doge di Venetia sopra la materia dell' Inquisizione, et autres pièces datées de 1550 jusqu'à 1648—Discorso Politico sopra la differenza seguita tra il Cardinale d' Este, o l'Amirante di Castiglia, etc. MANUSCRIPTS *neatly written in different hands*; in 1 vol. *vellum*
folio 1732
- 1405 Intrigues of Priests and Nuns. Relations of Confessions and the lewd use made of them; the case of Miss Cadiere and Father Girard; also the case of the Abbé des Bues for committing rapes on 133 virgins, *front.*
1732
- 1406 Irish Minstrelsy, or the Bardic Remains of Ireland, with English Poetical Translations, with Notes and Illustrations by J. Hardiman, *port.* 2 vols.
1831
- 1407 Italian. Ortografia della Lingua Italiana, 4 vols. *half russia, marb. edges*
Venezia, 1824
- 1408 James (Tho.) Bellum Papale, *original edition* 4to. 1600
- 1409 Jessey (H.) The Lord's Loud Call to England. A True Relation of Wonderful Judgments or Handy-Works of God by Earthquakes, Lightening, Toads, Flyes, striking several persons with sudden death. As also of the odious Sin of Drinking Healths, etc. 4to. 1660

JEST BOOKS AND FACETIÆ.

- ✓ 1410 Abercromby (Dr. D.) Discourse of Wit, *hf. bd.* 1686 4/6
 1411 American Joo Miller (The), a Collection of Yankee Wit and Humour, compiled by J. Kempt 1865
 1412 Amourous Gallants Tongue tipp'd with Golden Expressions, or the Art of Courtship refined; together with a Canting Dictionary, or the Pedlar's French Dictionary, *hf. bd.* 1741
 1413 Bamfylde-Moore Carew, Apology for the Life of, with an Account of the Language, Laws, Customs, etc. of the Gipsies, *portrait inserted* 1775
 ✓ 1414 Bibliothèque Facétieuse Historique et Singulière, *only 200 copies printed* Paris, 1858 4/6
 ✓ 1416 Budget of Momus; or a Preservative against Melancholy, *calf gilt*, 1810—The Panorama of Wit 1811 5/6
 ✓ 1417 Cambridge Tart (The); Epigrammatic and Satirical Poetical Effusions, etc. Dainty Morsels served up by Cantabs, *hf. bd.* 1823 7/6
 ✓ 1418 Card (The), *frontispiece*, 2 vols. *calf* 1755 6 1/2
 ✕ 1419 Chap-Books. Life and Adventures of Long Meg of Westminster, the Merry Pranks she played, etc. *Leicester, n. d.*—Simple Simon's Misfortunes, and his Wife Margery's outrageous Cruelty—Rochester's Jokes, *woodcut*, *Bristol, n. d.*—History of Moll Flanders, *woodcuts*—History of George Barnwell, *woodcuts*, *Stockton*—History of Friar Bacon, *Leicester, n. d.*—Fairy Stories, *Leicester, n. d.*—in 1 vol. *calf gilt* 12 1/6
 ✕ 1420 Dictionary of Buckish Slang, University Wit, and Pick-pocket Eloquence, *frontispiece by G. Cruikshank* 1811 2/6
 ✓ 1421 Dictionary of the Canting Crew, and its several Tribes of Gipsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats, etc. with some Proverbs, by B. E. *Lond. n. d.* 3/6
 ✕ 1422 Differens Caractères des Femmes du siècle, avec la Description de l'Amour propre, 1694—Dictionary of Love, by the Earl of Rochester 5/6
 1423 Diverting Jumble, or they shall be Saved, being a Collection of curious Pamphlets saved from the Grocers', Cheesemongers', and Chandlers' Shops; by Obadiah Bookworm, Vol. 1 1747
 ✕ 1424 Edinburgh Budget of Wit and Amusement: Anecdotes Bon Mots, etc. *calf gilt* *Edinb.* 1809 3/6
 1425 Encyclopædia of Wit, *vignette, calf gilt* *n. d.*
 ✓ 1426 FACETIÆ FACETIARUM, hoc est Joco-Seriorum, Fasciculus NOVUS, *engraved title*, bound in 2 vols. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges*, FINE COPY 18mo. *Pathopoli*, 1645 12 1/6
 ✓ 1427 Female Haberdashers; with Pretty Miss's Catechism, etc. *frontispiece* 1751 2/6

Friday, December 16.

129

JEST BOOKS—continued.

- 1428 German Rogue: or, the Life and Merry Adventures, Cheats, Stratagems, and Contrivances of Tiel Eulespiegle, made English from the High Dutch, *crimson morocco extra, bound by Mackenzie Lond.* 1720
- 1429 Grates Ludentes: or Jests from the University, by H. L. *wants title and end (Heber's copy sold for £5. 7s 6d) Lond.* 1638
- 1430 History of severall new Fisher-Men, who are in a short time, growne great proficients in that art, "We have fish'd faire and caught a Frog." *4to. Printed in the year 1649*
- 1431 Joe Miller's Jests, 1838—New Joe Miller; or the Tickler, Vol. 1, 1804—Wit and Wisdom, or Joke upon Joke *1849*
- 1432 Joineriana: or the Book of Scraps, 2 vols. *half bound, 1772*
- ✓ 1433 Jokes of the Cambridge Coffee-Houses in the XVIIth Century, edited by J. O. Halliwell, *Camb.* 1844—Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, *frontispiece by Leech*, 1846 The Devil's Walk, by Professor Porson, *illustrated by R. Cruikshank*, in 1 vol. *half calf gilt v. y.*
- ✓ 1434 JONSON (Ben) JESTS, or the Wit's Pocket-Companion. A Collection of ingenious Jests, Jokes, Repartees, Puns, Wise Sayings, Witty Quibbles, and ridiculous Bulls, *INTERLEAVED with portraits, plates, and cuttings inserted, hf. bound, russia gilt 1761*
- 1435 Lettres d'Amour d'une Religieuse Portugaise, Escrites au Chevalier de C. *front. morocco, gilt edges La Hays*, 1682
- 1436 Life of a Norfolk Dumpling, *alias a Norfolk . . . ; with the Norfolk Lanthorn, a new Ballad; etc. n. d.*
- 1437 Lyly (John) Euphues, The Anatomy of Wit, and Euphues his England, edited by E. Arber *1868*
- ✓ 1438 Marottes à Vendre, ou Triboulet Tabletier, [selected from many Works of great rarity], *vignette, boards, Lond.* 1812
- 1439 MELANDRI (OTHONE) JOCORUM atque seriorum, tum novorum, tum selectorum atque Memorabilium libri duo: recensente Othone Melandro, 3 vols. *calf Francofurti*, 1617-25
- 1440 New Foundling Hospital of Wit, a Collection of several curious Pieces in Verse and Prose, *frontispieces*, 6 vols. *calf 1768*
- ✗ 1441 Nonpareil (The), or the Quintessence of Wit and Humour, with an Index to Mankind, or Maxims from the Wits of all Nations, *hf. bd.* *1757*
- 1442 Oxford Sausage (The) Select Poetical Pieces by celebrated Wits, *morocco, gilt edges Camb.* 1822

JEST BOOKS—continued.

- 1443 Peele (Geo.) Merry Conceited Jests, *half morocco*
4to. Lond. (reprinted) n. d.
- 1444 Political Dictionary, containing the True Meaning of
Words, by C. Pigott, UNCT 1795
- 1445 Railway Anecdote Book—Beeton's Book of Jokes and
Jests—Willis's Fun Jottings—Yankee Humour; etc.
(6)
- 1446 Rochester, Roscommon, and Dorset's Works, with Me-
moirs of their Lives, 2 vols. in 1 (1762)
- 1447 SHAKESPEARE'S JEST BOOKS. I. Tales and Quicke An-
swers, very mery and pleasant to rede, with a Preface
and Glossary. II. Supplement to the Tales and
Quicke Answeres, being Mery Talcs, etc. III. A C.
Mery Talys, with a Preface and Glossary, edited by
S. W. Singer, *blue morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, only*
100 copies printed Chiswick, 1814
- 1448 Shakespeare's Jest Books, edited, with an Introduction
and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, *hf. bd.* 1864
- 1449 Smith (Capt. Alex.) Comical and Tragical History of the
Life and Adventures of the most noted Bayliffs in
and about London and Westminster, with the whole
Art of Bumming, and the Minter's Cavalcade 1723
- 1450 Spirit of English Wit; a Budget of smart Repartees,
Humourous Epitaphs, Bursts of Merriment, etc.
coloured frontispiece, 1812—Tavern Anecdotes (imprft.)
1812
- 1451 Tormes (Lazarillo Gonsales) Life and Adventures of,
translated from the Spanish, *portrait, calf* 1777
- 1452 Trip through London; containing Observations on Men
and Things, with a brief and merry Character of
Ireland 1728
- ✓ 1453 Voss (Jenney) The German Princess Revived: or the
London Jilt: being a True Account of the Life and
Death of Jenney Voss, executed at Tyburn, 19 Dec.
1684, *half russia* 4to. Lond. 1684 3/6
- 1454 Vulgar Tongue (The) Two Glossaries of Slang, Cant,
and Flash Words and Phrases, by Ducange Anglicus,
1857—Library of Anecdote and Wit Edinb. 1843
- 1455 Windsor Medley (The) a choico Collection of several
curious Pieces in Prose and Verse, 1731—An Original
Camera Obscura, or the Court, City, and Country
Magic Lanthorn, in which every one may take a peep,
laugh, and shake their noddles at each other 1768
- 1456 Wit and Wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith; a Selec-
tion of the most memorable passages of his writings
and conversation 1861
- 1457 Wit and Wisdom of West Africa; or, a Book of Pro-
verbial Philosophy, Idioms, Enigmas, and Laconisms,
compiled by R. F. Burton 1865

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

On Saturday, December 17th, 1870,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

All in 8vo. or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.

- 1458 Joachim (Abbas) *Magnus Propheta*. De Magnis tribulationibus et Statu Ecclesie, numerous singular and very curious woodcuts, lit. goth. calf, gilt edges, FINE folio, Venet. 1516
COPY
- 1459 Jodrell (R. P.) Persian Heroine, a Tragedy, portrait, 4to. n. d.
1822—Mickle's Poems, portrait
- 1460 [John (W.)] The Traitor to himself, or Man's Heart his greatest Enemy, a Moral Interlude, hf. morocco
4to. Oxford, 1678
- 1461 Johnson's Typographia, containing a History of the Origin of the Typographic Art, Early English Printers, etc. LARGE LAPER, 2 vols. 1824
- 1462 Jones (Tho. Rymer) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, 330 woodcuts
Lond. J. Van Voorst, 1841
- 1463 Junius's Letters, including his Private Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, addressed to H. S. Woodfall, with Preliminary Essay, Notes, Facsimiles, 3 vols. bds. uncut (Vol. 1 wants last leaf) 1812
- 1464 Juvenal and Persius, Sandby's edition, with numerous plates from *Antique Gems* royal 8vo. Cantab. 1763
- 1465 Kaye (J. W.) History of the War in Afghanistan, 3 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges 1857
- 1466 Kelham (Rob.) Domesday Book Illustrated, containing an account of that ancient Record, a Translation of the difficult Passages and Abbreviations, etc. calf, scarce
Lond. 1788
- 1467 Keller (D.) Kunstliche und eigentliche bildtmissen der Rhömischen Keyseren, ihrer weybern und kindern, auch anderer verrümpften personen, wie die auf alten pfenningen erfunden sind, nearly 1000 woodcut medalion portraits, including Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary Queen of Scots, etc. old stamped pigskin binding, oaken boards
Zurich, A. Gesner, 1568

- 1468 Kellisoni (M.) Examen Reformationis novæ præsertim Calvinianæ, *vellum* Duaci, 1616
 1469 Kemble (J. P.) Fugitive Pieces, *portrait inserted* York, 1780

Rigidly suppressed and destroyed by the Author. immediately after its publication. A copy has sold at auction for £15.

- 1470 Kidd (Dr. J.) Bridgewater Treatise, on the Physical Condition of Man *W. Pickering*, 1833
 1471 Kussell (M.) Vie, Faits et Aventures d'Ulysse représentées en Gravures, 58 *plates (text in German) first edition, rare* 4to. Augsburg, 1681
 1472 La Fontaine (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, *plates by Romain de Hooge*, 2 vols. *calfs gilt* Amst. 1709
 1473 La Fontaine (J.) Fables, en vers Hollandois, *numerous plates by Punt and Vintees*, 4 vols. *hf. cf.* Amst. 1803
 1474 Laing (Sam.) Pre-Historic Remains of Caithness, with Notes on the Human Remains, by T. H. Huxley 1866
 1475 Lake of Geneva, a Poem, Moral and Descriptive, in seven Books, with Notes, Historical and Biographical, by Sir EGERTON BRIDGES, 2 vols. *cloth* (ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED) 4to. Geneva, 1832
 1476 Lamento di Cusino, con un bellissimo esempio, et il lamento di Andrea Grimaldo, confinato nella Fresca zolia, in terza Rima, *woodcut on title, n. d.*; Historia nova piacevole de le malicie delle Donne, e come una Donna tagliò il membro al suo Marito, perchè seguiva le altre donne, *woodcut on title, n. d.* in 1 vol. *calfs* v. y.
 These early Venetian Tracts are of rare occurrence. The present volume sold for £2. 19s in Hibbert's sale.
 1477 Landon (Letitia Elizabeth) Poetical Works, 2 vols. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Hayday* Lond. Longman, 1855
 1478 Lanspergii (J. J.) Enchiridion Militiæ Christianæ Paris. 1546
 1479 Lardner (Dr. D.) Hand-Book of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, *upwards of 600 woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1851-2
 1480 Larroque (P.) Examen Critique des Doctrines de la Religion Chrétienne, 2 vols.—Rénovation Religieuse, 1 vol.; together 3 vols. Paris, 1860
 1481 Le Bas. Lives of Cranmer, Jewel and Laud, 4 vols.—Palmer's Letters to Wiseman; etc. 8 vols.
 1482 Le Blon (J. C.) L'Art d'Imprimer les Tableaux, d'après les écrits, les opérations et les instructions verbales, de J. C. Le Blon, *plates, uncut* Paris, 1756
 1483 Le Clerc (M. de) de l'Incredulité, *calfs gilt, from Rev. Theodore Williams' library* Amst. 1714

Saturday, December 17.

133

- 1484 Le Brun (C.) Batailles d'Alexandre le Grand, peintes en 5 Tableaux, le tout représenté en VII planches, par S. Le Clerc *Paris, 1784*
- 1485 Lee (Nat.) The Massacre of Paris (St. Bartholomew), a Tragedy, *hf. bd. 4to. Lond. 1690*
- 1486 Legenda. Hec est quedam rara et ideo chara Legenda de Sancta Anna, lit. goth. 2 curious woodcuts *Coloniz, per M. de Werdena, 1510*
- 1487 Legende Dorée, ou Sommaire de l'Histoire des Frères Mendicans de l'Ordre de S. Dominic et de S. François [par N. Vignier] *curious vignette on title, calf, marb. edges Amst. 1734*
- 1488 LEIGHTON (ABP.) WHOLE WORKS, with Life by J. N. Pearson, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges 1825*
- 1489 Le Moynes (P.) Galerie des Femmes Fortes, 47 plates engraved by Rousselet, Vignon, and others *n. d.*
- 1490 Leu (T. de) XII. Fidei Apostolici Symbola Iconibus Artificiosis, engraved title and 12 plates *folio, (Coloniz, 1600)*
- 1491 Leone Medico, Dialogi di Amore, green morocco, gilt edges, bound by C. Smith *Vinegia, in Casa de' Figliuoli di Aldo, 1541*
- A fine example of the ALDINE PRESS.
- ✓ 1492 Leopold I. Couronnement de Louis Ier, description et représentation des entrées des Rois et Electeurs à Franckfort, Fêtes, etc. *folding plates of processions, etc. engraved by M. Merian, with descriptive Text in German. At the end of the volume are inserted some extra plates, viz. The Ratification of Peace of Nuremberg in 1650—The Monster Velocipède at Nuremberg—Coronation of Ferdinand, etc. folio, 1657*
- X 1493 Lesser (M.) Théologie des Insectes, ou Démonstrations des Perfections de Dieu dans tout ce qui concerne les Insectes, traduit de l'Allemand avec des remarques de M. P. Lyonnet, 2 vols. *calf Paris, 1745*
- 1494 Lewkenor. Life's Brevity and Death's Debility: evidently declared in a Sermon preached at the Funerall of that vertuous young Gentleman Edward Lewkenor, Esq. In whose Death is ended the name of that renowned Family of the Lewkenors in Suffolke, by TIMOTHY OLDMAYNE, of Denham, Suffolke, *blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, and borders of gold on the sides, 4to. Lond. 1656 bound by Mackenzie*
- 1495 Libri Collection. Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of Books and Manuscripts, Block Books, Historical, ornamental Bindings, etc. (sold for £10,320. 8s 6d) with prices and purchasers' names, *royal 8vo. 1862 neatly written*

novæ præsertim
Duaci, 1616
it inserted
York, 1780
Author. immo-
has sold at auc-

on the Physical
Pickering, 1833
d'Ulysses repre-
in German) first
Augsburg, 1681
s en Verse, plates
Amst. 1709
andais, numerous
f. cf. Amst. 1803
f Caithness, with
H. Huxley 1866
l Descriptive, in
and Biographical,
cloth (ONLY 25
to. Geneva, 1832
esempio, et il la-
nella Frescazolia,
; Historia nova
come una Donna
è seguiva le altre
calf v. y.
occurrence. The
ibbert's sale.

orks, 2 vols. green
nyday
I. Longman, 1855
Christianæ
Paris. 1546
al Philosophy and
s, 2 vols. 1851-2
ctrines de la Ré-
ation Religieuse,
Paris, 1860
nd Laud, 4 vols.
8 vols.
Tableaux, d'après
tions verbales, de
Paris, 1756
f gilt, from Rev.
Amst. 1714

- 1496 Levi (D.) Form of Prayers according to the Customs of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, *Hebrew and English* A.M. 5549
- 1497 Libri (G.) Catalogue of the Extraordinary Collection of Splendid Manuscripts, chiefly upon vellum, *numerous facsimiles*, 8 days' sale (sold for £6783. 10s) with prices and names neatly written, *hf. green morocco, top edges gilt, with Autograph Letter of G. Libri inserted* impl. 8vo. 1859
- 1498 Lilly (John) Six Court Comedies often acted before Queen Elizabeth, by the Children of her Majesties Chapell and St. Paul's, *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1632
- 1499 Lilly (William) History of his Life and Times, from the year 1602 to 1681 . . . unfolding the Mysteries of the Black Art, viz. Incantations, Raising of Spirits, etc. *hf. bd.* 1715
- 1500 Lipsii (J.) De Cruce, lib. tres. una cum notis, *plates, vellum* Antwerp, Plantin, 1595
- 1501 Litanie. Thesaurus Litaniarum Sacor. Opera P. Thomæ Saillii, *printed in red and black, 18 fine plates, engraved by Wierix. [This volume is included in the Index Prohibitorum printed at Rome]* Bruxelles, 1608
- 1502 Liturgy. Reasons for restoring some Prayers and Directions as they stand in the first Liturgy of Edward VI. 1717; No Reason for restoring the Prayers, etc. (*title mended*) 1717; Defence of the Reasons for restoring some Prayers, 1718; No necessity to alter the Common Prayer, 1718; No sufficient Reason for restoring the Prayers, etc. 1718, etc.; in 1 vol. 1718
- 1503 Livre d'Eglise Latin-François, suivant le Breviaire et le Missel de Paris (parties d'Été et Hyver) Le Nouveau Brevaire de Paris convenant l'Office de l'après-Midi, 3 vols. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges* Paris, 1771
- 1504 Lloid (Lodowicke) Pilgrimage of Princes, black letter, (*wanting top corners of title and first leaf*) 4to. Lond. W. White, 1607
- 1505 Lloyd (L.) Marrow of History; or the Pilgrimage of Kings and Princes, corrected by R. Codrington, black letter 4to. 1653
- 1506 Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, translated with Notes, 70 beautiful woodcut illustrations, by Robert Harvey, etc. and ornamental borders surrounding each page, *printed in colours, crimson morocco, gilt edges* 4to. 1842
- 1507 Lockhart (J. G.) Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, *second edition, with portraits and vignettes*, 3 vols. Edinb. 1819
- 1503 London. Three looks over London, or Plain Dealing is a Jewell, woodcut of St. Paul's Cross on title, *half russia, with autograph of W. H. Ireland* 4to. 1643

Saturday, December 17.

135

- 1509 London (William) A Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England, orderly and alphabetically digested, with a Supplement, *calf* 4to. 1658
 "Prefixed is an excellent 'Introduction to the use of books;' which has hitherto been attributed to William Juxon, at that time Bishop of London, but recently its writer has been discovered to be a bookseller and publisher at Newcastle-upon-Tyne [see Tom Osborne's Catalogue, 1755, p. 40]."—Lowndes.
- ✓ 1510 London Directory for 1768. Baldwin's New complete Guide to all Persons who have any Trade or concern with the city of London and parts adjacent, being the exactest piece of the kind hitherto published, *Map of London, and Plan of the Royal Exchange* 1768
- 1511 Lonicori (P.) Icones Livianæ: Præcipuas Romanorum Historias Magno artificio expressas oculis representantes, succinctis versibus illustratæ, 100 *spirited woodcuts, engraved by Virg. Solis, old stamped pigskin binding* obl. 4to. *Francof.* 1572
- 1512 Lubin (Aug.) Orbis Augustinianus, sive conventum ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini, *engraved title, and 58 maps, including those of Chili, Mexico, Michoacan, Peru, Philippian Islands, New Grenada, etc.* obl. 4to. 1659
- 1513 Luikens (J.) Kunsttafereelen der erste Christenen, 92 *plates, original impressions, vellum* 4to. *Amst.* 1736
- 1514 Lupset (Thomas) Workes, black letter, (*stained, some leaves mended, and the last leaf supplied in MS.*) *Anno Domini, 1560*
- ✓ 1515 Luther (Mart.) Chronica vom Anfang der Welt, in Deutsche Sprache gebracht durch Joh. Aurifaber, *hf. morocco, RARE* *Witeberg, H. Luft, 1553*
- 1516 Maccheronee di Cinque Poeti Italiani del secoli XV. Tifi Odassi, Anonimo Fadovano, Bassano Mantovano, Giovan Giorgio Alione, Fossa Cremonese, con Appendice di due Sonetti in DIALETTO BERGAMASCO, *large paper* royal 8vo. *Milano, 1864*
- 1517 Macculloch (Dr. John) Proofs and Illustrations of the Attributes of God, from the Facts and the Laws of the Physical Universe, 3 vols. *calf gilt, presentation copy* 1837
- 1518 Mahon (Lord) History of England, from 1713 to 1783, 7 vols. *cloth* 1853
- 1519 Mahon (Lord) History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783, 7 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges* 1858
- 1520 Maitland (S. R.) Dark Ages; The State of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries, *second edition* 1845

6/6

15/6

- 1521 Maitland (S. R.) List of some Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth

Privately printed, 1843

- 1522 Malone (Edmond) Biographical Memoir of [by James Boswell] NOT PUBLISHED, 1814

- 1523 Manescal (Honofre) Sermo vulgarment anomenat uel D. Juame Segon, Justicier, y Pacific, Rey de Arago, fill de Don Pedro lo Gran, y de Dona Castanza sa Muller, Predicat en Barcelona, 4 Nov. 1597, *limp vellum*

4to. Barcelona, 1602

MANUSCRIPTS.

- 1524 **ASTROLOGY.** A Collection of Seventeen Curious Latin Treatises on Medical Astrology, of the XV. Century, *very neatly and distinctly written, with rubricated headings, and interspersed with carefully constructed Tables, Diagrams, etc. original binding* 4to. *Sæc. XV.*

This is a very curious collection, from the library of the celebrated Apostolo Zeni. Among the Treatises are the following:—*Excerpta ex Ali Abenragel et Guido Bonato de Exitu Morborum—Liber de Imaginibus super Signa Zodiaci—Marsiliensis de Urina visa et non visa—De Dominio Planetarum naturali supra Membra Corporis humani—Liber de Astrologia Ypocratis—Capitula Almansoris oblata Regi Saracenorum—Tractatus Gentilis Perusini de Diebus Criticis—and various others.*

- 1525 **Astrology.** An Italian Treatise on Astrology by C. Insolente Piu, Professor of Astrology, *neatly written, bound in old crimson morocco, the sides covered with gold tooling, with arms in the centre* 4to. *Napoli, 1702*

- 1526 Chalmers (Geo.) Collections for the Poetical Works of Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, with Glossary

THE AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF THIS DISTINGUISHED SCHOLAR, with a long letter in the hand-writing of Archibald Constable respecting its publication.

- 1527 **CONTI** [Justi de Comitibus]. **LIBELLUS** feliciter incipit intitulatus **BELLA MANO**; a *Manuscript of the XVI. Century, neatly and distinctly written on paper, the margins of a few leaves perforated by a worm* 4to. *Sæc. XVI.*

"Conti is celebrated among the early Italian Poets. He died in 1449. His Poems appeared under the title of *Bella Mano*, because the fair hand of his mistress is so often praised in them. They were first published in 1492. He is reckoned to have approached the nearest of his age to Petrarch in liveliness of imagery, and in poetical warmth of language."

Rose's New Biogr. Dict.

MANUSCRIPTS—*continued.*

- 1528 Lange Conducteur dans la Devotion Chrestienne Reduite en Pratique en faveur des Ames Devotes, neatly written, with some illustrative engravings inserted, old crimson morocco, gilt edges 8vo. 1730
- 1529 MONTE ROCHERII (Guidonis de) MANIPULUS CURATORUM, carefully and legibly written on 165 leaves of VELLUM and PAPER, intermixed, the large capitals in red ink 4to. Sæc. XV.

This is a transcript of the *Manipulus Curatorum* printed by Udalricus Gering at Paris in 1478. At the end of the volume is a contemporaneous document of 4 pages, containing the authorized rules for saying a Psalter and praying for the brethren and sisters of the "Fraternité of owre Ladyes Psalter in the Citie of Colen." In connection therewith is mentioned the name of Elizabeth, Queen of K. Hen. VII.

- 1530 Maps. A Collection old Dutch Charts, with Shields of Arms, vignettes, etc. finely executed and printed on 28 sheets of white satin, very curious 1712
- 1531 Marafioti (G.) Croniche et Antichità di Calabria, original calf 4to. Padova, 1601
- 1532 Marie-Antoinette. Bibliothèque de la Reine Marie-Antoinette au petit Trianon, d'après l'Inventaire Original dressé par ordre de la convention, catalogue avec des notes inédites de Marquis de Pauling, mis en ordre et publié par Paul Lacroix Paris, 1863
- 1533 Marie Stuart Reyne d'Escosse, Nouvelle Historique, three parts, Paris, 1674; Dom Carlos, Nouvelle Historique, Amst. 1673; in 1 vol. vellum 1673-4
- 1534 Marivaux (M. de) Le Paysan Parvenu, ou les Mémoires de M * * *, 8 parts, in 1 vol. La Haye, 1756
- 1535 Marsham (Tho.) Coleoptera Britannica, plates, 2 vols. Lond. n. d.

- ✕ 1536 Martin (Thos.) Traictise declaring and plainly prouyng that the pretended Marriage of Priestes and Professed Personnes is no Marriage, but altogether unlawful, black letter, (the edges of some leaves cut) 4to. Lond. Rob. Caly, 1554

- 1537 MARTIN MARPRELATE. Hay any Worke for Cooper: or a Briefe Pistle, wherein Worthy Martin quits himselfe like a Man, and makes the Coopers hoopes to flye off, and the Bishops Tubs to leake out of all cry, Penned by Martin the Metropolitane, calf 4to. Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the Bounsing Priests, n. d.

- 1538 Maskell (W.) Holy Baptism, a Dissertation with an Appendix W. Pickering, 1848

- 1539 Massaniello. History of the late Revolutions in Naples, *the portrait coloured, Lond. 1650*—The Second part of Massaniello, His Body taken out of the Town-Ditch, and solemnly Buried with Epitaphs upon him, 1652; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 1650-52
- 1540 Mathieu (P.) Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the Histories of Ælius Sejanus and Philippa the Catanian, translated by Sir Thomas Hawkins, *engraved title, First Edition, calf* 4to. 1632
- 1541 M'Crie (T.) History of the Reformation in Italy and Spain, 2 vols. 1833
- 1542 Meder. Quadragesimale novum editum ac predictum a quondam Fratre Minore do Observantia in inclita civitate Basilien, de filio prodigo et de Angelo ipsius salubri per Sermones divisum. lit. goth. *curious woodcuts, some rudely coloured, (little wormed) old stamped pigskin binding with clasps Basilea per M. Furter, 1497*
- 1543 Menagii (Ægidii) Poëmata, *calf gilt* Paris, 1768
- 1544 Menestrier (C. F.) La Philosophie des Images, composé d'un ample recueil de devises, et du Jugement de tous les ouvrages, qui ont été faits sur cette matière, *woodcuts, 2 vols. vellum* Paris, J. de la Caille, 1682
- 1545 Mettrie (M. de la) Man a Machine, with a full detail of the several springs which move the Human Machine, 1750; Man more than a Machine, wherein the Immateriality of the Soul is demonstrated, in answer to the preceding, 1752; in 1 vol. *hf. russia* 1750-52
- 1546 Michelet (J.) L'Amour, *hf. morocco* Paris, 1859
- 1547 MILTON (JOHN) WORKS, in Verse and Prose, printed from the original editions, with Life of the Author, by Rev. JONN MITFORD, *portrait and facsimile, Library Edition, 8 vols. calf extra, marb. edges, a fine set* Lond. 1863
- 1548 Milton, Paradisi Amissi Liber Primus, ex Anglicana Lingua in Latinam conversus, *uncut* 4to. Cantab. 1691
- The dedication is signed by T. P., who is said to be Thomas Power, of Trin. Coll. Cambridge. His translation into Latin of the remaining books exists in Manuscript.
- 1549 Milton (J.) Allegro et Penseroso, *English and Dutch, vignettes and tail pieces* Mannheim, privately printed, 1782
- 1550 Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, *illustrated with beautiful etchings on steel, by BIRKET FOSTER, the text elegantly printed with red ink* impl. 8vo. 1860

Saturday, December 17.

139

- 1551 Milton's Paradise Regained, *Birmingham, J. Baskerville*,
1758—Rousseau (J. J.) *Emile et Nouvelle Héloïse*,
2 vols.—*Sévingé's Lettres* 1862
- 1552 Mirabeau (Comte de) Correspondance avec le Comte de
la Marck, 1789-91, publiée par A. de Baucourt,
3 vols. *hf. morocco* Paris, 1851
- 1553 Missa Apostolica, sive Divinum Sacrificium Sancti Apos-
toli Petri cum Wilhelmi Lindavi, Apologia pro
eodem D. Petri Apostoli Liturgia *Antwerp*. 1589
- 1554 Molière (J. P. de) Œuvres (with the Supplement),
6 vols. *vellum* 18mo. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1675-83
- Scarce edition, some frontispieces are wanting, sold
therefore not subject to collation.
- 1555 Molière (J. P. de) Ses Œuvres Complètes, FINE EDITION,
*large type, portrait and numerous plates, from the
designs of M. Boucher*, 6 vols. *cf. gilt* 4to. *Paris*, 1734
- 1556 Molnar (Albert) Dictionarium Latino-Ungaricum, *first
edition, unmentioned by Brunet* Noribergæ, 1604
- 1557 Monet (Philip) Origine et Pratique des Armoiries à la
Gaulloise, *vellum (wormed)* 4to. *Lyon*, 1631
- 1558 Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works,
edited by Lord Wharncliffe, 3 vols. 1837
- 1559 Montagu (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds,
second edition, by J. Rennie 1831
- ✓ 1560 Montanus (Arias) *Humanae salutis Monumenta, engraved
title and 70 plates by Wierix, very beautifully coloured
and heightened in gold like miniatures, by a contempo-
rary artist, calf* 4to. *Antwerp, C. Plantin*, 1571
- 1561 MONUMENS DE LA LITTÉRATURE ROMAINE depuis le
quatorzième siècle, publiés par M. GATIEN ARNOULT,
facsimiles, 4 parts in 2 vols. *blue morocco, top edge gilt*,
bound by J. Wright impl. 8vo. *Paris*
- 1562 Moore (Thos.) Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance, with
illustrations by Birket Foster, Pickersgill, Thomas, etc.
cloth gilt 4to. 1860
- 1563 Moore (Thos.) Irish Melodies, *green morocco extra, gilt
edges, bound by Hayday* Lond. Longman, 1854
- 1564 Moore's Sacred Songs, with Symphonies and Accompa-
niments by Sir John Stevenson, *half morocco* 4to. 1859
- 1565 Moore (Thos.) National Airs; and other Songs, with
Music, cloth 4to. 1858
- ✓ 1566 Moravians. *Nachricht von der Bohmisch Brüder be-
kannt Kircho Unitas Fratrum*, 16 *curious plates* 1757
- ✓ 1567 Moravians. Exposition de l'Origine, de la Doctrine, des
Constitutions, Usages, et Cérémonies Ecclésiastiques
de l'Eglise de l'Unité des Freres de Bohême et de
Moravie, 16 *curious plates, half morocco* 1758

utions in Naples,
the Second part of
the Town-Ditch,
upon him, 1652;
1650-52
expressed in the
opa the Catanian,
s, engraved title,
4to. 1632
ion in Italy and
1833
um ac predictum
vantia in inclita
de Angelo ipsius
oth. curious wood-
rmed) old stamped
r M. Furter, 1497
Paris, 1768
les Images, com-
et du Jugement
aits sur cette ma-
de la Caille, 1682
ith a full detail of
Human Machine,
herein the Imma-
, in answer to the
1750-52
Paris, 1859
nd Prose, printed
of the Author, by
facsimile, Library
es, a fine set
Lond. 1863
us, ex Anglicana
ut
4to. Cantab. 1691
who is said to be
ridge. His trans-
g books exists in
English and Dutch,
ately printed, 1782
p, illustrated with
RKET FOSTER, the
impl. 8vo. 1860

1, 5

17/6

- 1568 Moravians. The History of the Moravians from their first Settlement at Herrnhag, in the county of Buntingen, down to the present time, by H. Rimius, 2 vols. 1759
- 1569 More (Sir T.) Utopia, translated by Robinson, new edition, with copious Notes (including the whole of Dr. Warner's), and a bibliographical Introduction by Dr. Dibdin, portrait, 2 vols. calf, with the autograph of P. Fraser Tytler, the Historian 1808
- 1570 Mori (Thomæ) Lucubrations, ab innumeris mendis repugnata. Utopia lib II.; Progymnasmata; Epigrammata; Epistolæ; etc. Basil. 1563
- 1571 More (Sir Thomas) Life of, by his Son-in-Law William Roper, with an appendix of Letters, Edited by S. W. Singer, portrait, bds. uncut Chiswick, 1817
- 1572 Morini (S.) Exercitationes de Lingua Primæva, cum Appendicibus, frontispiece and plates of inscriptions 4to. Ultrajecti, 1694
- 1573 Mouhy (Chevalier de) la Paysanne Parvenue; ou, Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de L. V. 2 vols. calf Paris, 1756
- 1574 Moule's Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britannie, an analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Knighthood, Ceremonies, etc. portrait, boards, uncut royal 8vo. 1822
- 1575 Mudie (Rob.) Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, plates of Birds and Birds'-Eggs, 2 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges 1854

RARE MUSICAL TREATISES.

- ✓ 1576 Bartoli (Dan) Del Suono de' Tremori Armonici e dell' udito, woodcuts, vellum, one of the most rare and esteemed works of this author 4to. Bologna, 1680 11/6
- ✓ 1577 CAMPION (THOMAS) THE FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH BOOKES OF AYRES, Containing Divine and Morall Songs: to be Sung to the Lute and Viols, in two, three, and foure parts: or by one Voice to an Instrument, 4 parts in 3, REMARKABLY FINE COPIES, with rough edges, EXTREMELY RARE, not mentioned by Lowndes folio, Lond. T. Snodham [1610] 13/6
- 1578 Campra (M.) Recueil des Motets à 1, 2, et 3 Voix, avec le Basse continue par M. Campra, with Musical Notes, calf gilt folio, Paris, C. Ballard, 1722
- 1579 Canzonette Spirituale, e Morali, che si cantano nell' Oratorio, di Chiauena, accomodate per cautar à 1, 2, 3 voci come piu piace, con le lettere della Ghitarra sopra arie comuni etc. with Musical Notes, uncut Milano, 1657

Music—continued.

- 1580 Castro (Jo.) Tricinium Sacrorum, omnis generis instrumentis Musicis, et vivæ voci accommodatorum, hactenusq. non editorum. liber unus, Superius oblong 4to. *Lovanii*, 1574
- ✓ 1581 Cocleus. Tetrachordon Musices Joannis Coclei, with *Musical Notes* 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1511
- This work contains three treatises: I. De Musicæ elementis; II. de Musica Gregoriana; III. De Octotonis meli: it wants the fourth, "De Musica Mensurali," and is slightly wormed.
- 1582 Descartes (Renatus) Musicæ Compendium, woodcuts 4to. *Amst.* 1683
- 1583 Dale (J.) The Mona Melodist; a Selection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, newly Harmonized for four Voices, oblong 4to. *Douglas, Isle of Man, n. d.*—Valentine's Dictionary of Terms used in Music, *Birmingham*, 1822 (2)
- ✕ 1584 Flud (Robert) Utriusque Cosmi Historia, numerous engravings and woodcuts, old stamped pigskin binding and clasp folio, *Oppenheimii, T. de Bry*, 1617
- The Second Tract contains a curious Treatise on Music, viz. "De Templo Musicæ, in quo Musica Universalis tanquam in speculo conspicitur in septem libros divisa," (pp. 159-259).
- ✓ 1585 GAFORII (F.) PRACTICA MUSICÆ utriusque cantus quatuor libris modulatissima, woodcuts and musical notes, VERY FINE AND LARGE COPY, hf. russia, rare folio, *Brixia, Angeli Britannici*, 1497
- ✓ 1586 GAFORII (F.) ANGELICUM AC DIVINUM OPUS MUSICÆ FRANCHINI GAFURI. . . . Materna lingua scriptum (Italian) woodcuts, fine large and clean copy, vellum, RARE folio; *Mediolani, per Gotardum Pontanum*, 1508
- This work, written in Italian, was published not only "perche molti illeteriati professione de musica," but for the instruction of "molte donne religiose."
- ✓ 1587 GAFORII (F.) DE HARMONIA MUSICORUM INSTRUMENTORUM OPUS, woodcuts, FINE COPY, hf. calf, very rare folio, *Mediolani, per Gotardum Pontanum*, 1518
- Dedicated by the Author to John Grolier, with a woodcut escutcheon, surrounded by the legend, "Joannis Grolierus Musarum cultor."
- 1588 Gerberti (M.) De Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ Ætate usque ad præsens tempus, curious plates, 2 vols. scarce 4to. *Typis San Blasianis*, 1774

avians from their
county of Bu-
H. Rimius, 2 vols.
1759
Robinson, new edi-
the whole of Dr.
roduction by Dr.
the autograph of P.
1808
umeris mendis re-
nasmata; Epigra-
Basil. 1563
on-in-Law William
, Edited by S. W.
Chiswick, 1817
Primæva, cum Ap-
inscriptions
o. *Ultrajecti*, 1694
arvenue; ou, Me-
L. V. 2 vols. calf
Paris, 1756
mæ Britannicæ, an
nealogy, Heraldry,
ait, boards, uncut
royal 8vo. 1822
e British Islands,
ols. calf gilt, marb.
1854

ES.

ri Armonici e dell'
most rare and es-
4to. *Bologna*, 1680
COND, THIRD, AND
aining Divine and
Lute and Viols, in
one Voice to an In-
BLY FINE COPIES,
e, not mentioned by
T. Snodham [1810]
2, et 3 Voix, avec
with Musical Notes,
s, C. Ballard, 1722
e si cantano nell'
per cantar à 1, 2,
ere della Ghitarra
cal Notes, uncut
Milano, 1657

11/6

13/6

1 5

16/6

16/6

16/6

15/6

10/6

MUSIC—continued.

✓ 1589 GLAREANI (H. L.) Dodecachordon, with Musical Notes,
VERY RARE, fine copy, vellum

folio, Basil. per H. Petri, 1547
1590 Graduum, summa cura longissimis vigiliis perfectum
(CCXIX. to CCCLXXXI.) with woodcut and Musical
notes, printed in red and black, some leaves riended (sold
with all faults)

impl. folio, Impressum Taurinini, cura atque impensis
notitum virorum, P. et G. de Porris, 1512

1591 Jousse (J.) Dictionary of Music, 1821—Kitchener, on
Vocal Music, 1821—Caleott's Grammar of Music—
Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Chants, etc. for the Har-
monium, by Dr. Rimbault, 2 parts; and 2 others

1592 Kepleri (J.) Harmonices Mundi lib. V. woodcuts and
Musical notes, (the margins of the corners of a few
leaves at the end defective, but the text is complete) vellum
folio, Lincii Austriae, 1619

✓ 1593 KIRCHERI (Ant.) MUSURGIA UNIVERSALIS, sive Ars
Magna Cousoni et Dissoni, curious plates and Music, 171
2 vols. vellum, fine copy Roma, 1650

1594 Lasso (O. de) Liber Mottetarum, Trium Vocum, Supe-
rius part oblong 4to. Lovanii, 1575

1595 MARCELLI (Ben.) Estro Poetico-Musico Parafra-
sopra li primi Venticinque Salmi, Poeta di Girolamo
Ascanio Giustiniani, the whole set 8 vols.
lf. calf 1803

1596 Meibomius (Marcus) Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores Septem,
Gr. et Lat. restituit ac notis explicavit, 2 vols. in 1,
vellum 4to. Amst. Elzevir, 1652

1597 Musical Biography, or Memoirs of the Life and Writings
of Eminent Composers and Writers who have flourished
in the last three centuries, 2 vols. bds. uncut 1814

1598 OFFICIUM Sancti Eligii Episcopi Noviomagensis, MANU-
SCRIPT ON VELLUM, of the early part of the XVth
Century, written in red, black, and blue inks, with Mu-
sical notes folio, Cent. XV.

1599 Philippi (Pietro) Inglese. Il Primo (e Secondo) Libro de
Madrigali a Sei Voci, Sesto, Anvers, 1594-5—Madrigali
a Otto Voci, Tenore, ib. 1615, 3 parts in 1 vol. vellum
oblong 4to. 1594-1615

1600 Playford (John) Introduction to the Skill of Musick,
17th edition, port. 1718—Holder, on the Natural
Grounds and Principles of Harmony 1731

1601 Purcell's Orpheus Britannicus, the Choicest Songs for
one, two, or three Voices, with Music folio, 1698

Music—continued.

- ✓ 1602 Tettamanzi (F.) Breve Metodo per Apprendere fondata-
mente e con facilità il Canto fermo, in tre libri, with
musical notes 4to. Milan, 1756
- ✓ 1603 Tevo (B. Zaccaria) Il Musico Testore, with musical notes,
fine copy, bds. uncut 4to. Venezia, 1706
- ✓ 1604 Universal Harmony, or the Gentleman and Ladies' Social
Companion, English and Scots Songs, Cantatas, etc.
with curious designs as head-pieces to each song, engraved
on copper, calf 4to. Lond. J. Newberry, 1746
- 1605 Antiphonaire de St. Grégoire. Facsimile du Manuscrit
de St. Gall, (copie Authentique de l'Autographe Écrite
vers l'an 790) avec Dissertation donnant la clef du
chant Grégorien, dans les Antiques Notations, etc. par
R. P. Lambilotte, 150 plates of facsimiles
folio, Bruxelles, 1867
- ✓ 1606 WATSON (THOMAS) THE FIRST SETT OF ITALIAN MADRI-
GALS ENGLISHED, not to the sense of the original dittie,
but after the affection of the Noate. There are also
heere inserted two excellent Madrigalls of MASTER
WILLIAM BYRD's, composed after the Italian vaine,
at the request of the sayd Thomas Watson, with the
Music, the 6 parts, (viz. Bassus, Modius, Superius,
Tenor, Contra Tenor, and Sextus) bound in 6 vols. hf.
morocco, bound by C. Lewis, VERY FINE COPIES, EX-
TREMELY RARE 4to. Lond. by Tho. Este, the Assigne
of William Byrd, 1590
- Contains the Madrigals of Luca Marenzio, Giro. Con-
verso, Giov. Maria Nanino, Alessandro Striggio,
Wylliam Byrd, etc. It is dedicated to Robert Deve-
reux, Earl of Essex, with commendatory verses. The
work is of such rarity that no copy has occurred for
sale for many years.
- 1607 MUSÉE NAPOLEON. Cours de Peinture, ou Galerie du
Musée Napoléon, upwards of 700 fine plates, original
impressions, 10 vols. cf. gilt
royal 8vo. Paris, Filhol, 1804-15
- 1608 Nares (Rob.) Glossary of Words, Phases, Names, Cus-
toms, Proverbs, illustrating old English Authors, par-
ticularly Shakespeare, edited by Halliwell and Wright,
1859
2 vols.
- ✓ 1609 Natalis (H.) Adnotationes et Meditationes in Evangelia
quæ in SS. Missæ Sacrificio toto anno leguntur, 153
plates by A. J. and H. WIERX, early impressions,
2 vols. hf. vellum folio, Antwerp. 1594

S/L

74

76

S 218

166

Saturday, December 17.

- 1610 Nausemi Blancicampiani (F.) Liber Mirabilium septem, curious and spirited woodcuts, with the autograph of the poet, Philip Desportes, Colonia P. Quentell, 4to. 1532; Leo X. De Incarnatione Verbi, lit. goth. Colonia, 1516, in 1 vol. cf. gilt, from the Colbert Library 4to. 1516-32
- 1611 Neligan (W. C.) Brief Description of a rare French Testament by the Doctors of Louvain, Printed at Paris, 1662, with some notice of the Bourdeaux Testament of 1686, 16 pp. only 50 copies printed for private circulation
Cork, 1861
- 1612 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, of which only 6 copies were printed
Cork, 1861
- 1613 Nesse (Christopher) Philosophical and Divine Discourse Blazoning upon this Blazing Star, Treating of Comets, with Astrological Precept and Presidents, curious woodcuts
4to. 1681
- 1614 Newcourt's Map of Ancient London, Engraved on a large scale by William Faithorne, facsimile reprint, mounted on linen, and bound in blue morocco cover
1658, reprinted n. d.
- 1615 Newman (Arthur) Pleasures Vision; with Deserts complaint, and a Dialogue of Woman's Properties, with notices by T. Park, only a few copies reprinted for Mr. Uttersen
Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1840
- 1616 Nibby (Ant.) Roma nell' anno 1838 descritta, map and plates of Public Buildings, Ground Plans, etc. 2 vols. calf gilt, marbled edges
Roma, 1838-9
- 1617 Nicolas (Sir H.) Testamenta Vetusta, being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners and Customs, Descents and Possessions of Distinguished Families, from the Reign of Henry II. to Q. Elizabeth, with copious Indexes, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt
royal 8vo. 1826
- 1618 Nicolay (N.) Le Navigazioni et Viaggi nella Turchia. Trad. de Francesco Flori de Lilla, 100 woodcuts of Grecian, Turkish, Asiatic, and African Costume
4to. Anvers, Guil Silvio, 1576
- 1619 Nicols (T.) A Lapidary, or the History of Pretious Stones
4to. Camb. 1652
- 1620 Norfolk. History of the Rebellion in Norfolk in the year 1549, which was conducted by R. Kett, a Tanner by Trade, of Wymondham
Norwich, J. Crouse (1751)
- 1621 Noverre (M.) Works, including his Essay on the Art of Dancing, port. LARGE PAPER, 8 vols. calf
1782
- 1622 Oates (Titus) The Reputation of Dr. Oates clear'd in the Tryal of Thomas Knox and John Lane, 1679—Tryal and Conviction of Thomas Knox and John Lane folio, 1680

Saturday, December 17.

145

- 1623 Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, plates and vignettes, the Text engraved throughout, fine clean and uncut copy Venetiis, 1740
- 1624 Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ secundum Missale et Bre- viarium Romanum, Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, printed in red and black, plates, morocco, gilt edges Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1716
- 1625 Oke's Magisterial Synopsis, 8th edition 1862
- 1626 Oken (L.) Lehrbuch der Naturphilosophie, half calf Zurich, 1843
- 1627 Olympe des Histoires Poétiques, contenant trois parties, black letter, numerous very curious woodcuts, (wants title, etc.) Paris, J. Real, 1538
- 1628 Operas. Recueil Général des Operas representez par l'Académie Royale de Musique, depuis son Etablisse- ment, plates, 16 vols. old calf gilt Paris, 1703
- 1629 Oraison trouvée sur le Sepulchre de nostre Dame, et autres Oraisons, printed in red and black ink, gothic letter, large woodcut on title, and various smaller ones in the text n. d.
- 1630 ORDER OF THE ELEPHANT (DANISH); Bircherodii (J.) Brovarium de Equestri Ordine Elephantino, portraits of Christian V. and 26 plates of Arms, etc. calf gilt, with the autograph of the Princess Elizabeth folio, Havnæ, 1704
- Henry VIII. and James IV. were Knights of this Order.
- 1631 Orkney. Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishop- rick of Orkney, with Explanatory Documents collected by A. Peterkin, calf extra, gilt tops Edinb., printed in the year 1820
- 1632 Organs. Two Ordinances for the speedy demolishing of all Organs, Images, and Superstitious Monuments in Cathedralls, Parish Churches, Chapells, etc. 4to. Lond. T. Wright, 1644
- 1633 Osborn (Fr.) Works; Memoirs on the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I., Essays, Paradoxes, Charac- ters, Advice to a Son, etc. 1673
- 1634 Ovidii Metamorphoseon, durch W. Bauer, numerous plates oblong 4to. 1709
- 1635 Ovid. Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide, avec des Explica- tions à la fin de chaque Fable par l'Abbé de Belle- garde, numerous plates, 2 vols. La Haye, 1734
- 1636 Owen (J.) Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby Improv'd, a Survey of all the Cross Roads of England and Wales, engraved throughout, with arms, vignettes, etc. 4to. 1736
- 1638 Palingenius (Marcellus) The Zodiack of Life. Twelve Bookes. Translated into English Verse by Barnabee Googe, black letter 4to. Lond. by R. Robinson, 1588

have Latin

- 1638 Pacheco (Francisco) *Arte de la Pintura, su Antigüedad y Grandezas de Sevilla*, RARE 4to. *Sevilla*, 1649

The present work is the only one that contains the poems of Pacheco, and several poetical pieces of his contemporaries. The author was Master and Father-in-law of the celebrated Velasquez. This copy wants O ii. R.R. i. T. T. i. L iii iv, and the title is torn; it will therefore be sold not subject to return.

- 1639 Paola. *La Vita e Miracoli del Padre S. Francesco di Paola, con le Rime di D. Oratio Nardino*, 64 plates, *fine original impressions, hf. vellum* 4to. *Napoli*, 1623

- 1640 Parismus. The most delectable and pleasant History of Parismus, the renowned Prince of Bohemia [by E. Forde,] black letter, 12th impression, both parts, *with woodcut frontispiece to each, calf, gilt edges* 4to. *Lond.* 1684

- 1641 Parkyns (Sir Thomas) *The Inn Play; or, Cornish-Hugg Wrestler, woodcuts, presentation copy, "Ex dono Thomas Parkyns"* 4to. 1714

- 1642 Passarelli (Cajetano) *De Bello Lusitano*, bds. uncut folio, *Lugd.* 1684

- 1643 Paul Jones (Life of) from original Documents, 1825—Defoe's History of the Plague, 1832; and 2 others.

- 1644 Paulina. *De Recta Paschæ Celebratione: et die Passionis D. Jesu Christi, a beautiful specimen of typography, the Calendars printed in red, with woodcut borders, initial letters, etc. old oaken binding (slightly pierced by a worm)* folio, *Fossombrone, O. Petrutius*, 1513

The earliest book printed at Forum Sempronii, a city in Italy. For a full description of the consummate beauty of its execution, contents, and rare occurrence, see *Dr. Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer*, page 98.

- 1645 Paynall (T.) *Piththy and moost Notable Sayinges of al Scripture, black letter, some leaves defective (sold with all faults)* *Lond. T. Gaultier, for R. Toye*

- ✓ 1646 Perpetua Crux, sive passio Jesu Christi, 40 curious engravings on wood, after the school of Rubens *Antwerp*, 1649

- 1647 Persii Satyræ sex, cum posthumis commentariis Jo. Bond, the dedication copy to the Earl of Rochefort, bound in old orange morocco, the back and sides covered with fleur-de-lys, in gold *Paris*, 1644

- 1648 Persius Satyræ, edidit F. Sebaldu, engraved throughout, with vignette engravings, by H. Pine, vellum 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1765

- 1649 Peschel (C. F.) *Elements of Physics*, translated by E. West, 3 vols. 1845

Saturday December 17.

147

- 1650 Philipot (John) The Cities great Concern, in this Case, or Question of Honour and Arms, whether Apprenticeship extinguisheth Gentry? discoursed, *frontispiece and Arms of London, hf. mor.* 1674
- ✓ 1651 Picart (B.) Recueil de Lions, dessinés d'après Nature, 36 plates, oblong 4to. 4to. *Amst.* 1729
- 1652 Pictorii (Geo.) Apotheseos tam exterarum gentium quam Romanorum deorum libri tres, *woodcuts Basilea*, 1558

16/6

OLD PLAYING CARDS.

- 1653 A Pack of French Playing Cards, 52 in number (*wanting the 9 hearts, 10 diamonds, 9 spades, 10 clubs*), printed from wood-blocks, with grey ink, on slightly glossed card, and hand-coloured, *size, 3½ in. by 2½ in.*

From the monogram I. V., which appears in a kind of shield on the Jack of clubs, this pack would seem to be of 16th century work, but they may be of later manufacture.

- 1654 "Jeu de tarots," consisting of 63 Cards (there should be 78), printed from wood-blocks, and hand-coloured, *size, 3½ in. by 2½ in.*

The "picture cards" bear figures of Le Pape, La Papesse, La Mort, Le Pendu, Le Diable, etc. with inscriptions in French. On the reverse of each card is pasted a backing of thin paper, with woodcut of an ostrich swallowing a horse-shoe, printed in red ink, with the inscription, F. IN GORIZIA.

- 1655 A pack of 36 German Playing Cards (complete) printed from copper-plates, and representing the months, the seasons, scenes in German Life, each card having printed at the top, in German, a facetious verse of 4 lines *Strasbourg, [Von der Heyden, 1640]*

- 1656 "Jeu de Piquet," 36 cards, cleverly engraved, and coloured, representing the Costumes of Augsburg or Nuremberg about the year 1680, with inscriptions in French and German, *size 3½ in. by 2½ in.*

- 1657 "Jeu de Bouffons," a fine set of 52 French cards, printed from copper-plates, representing buffoons, jesters, costume, etc. *size 3½ in. by 2½ in.* [1700]

- 1658 "Jeu des Hommes Illustres," French pack of 52 cartes, engraved with the heads of Greek and Roman celebrities, with book of instructions, *size 3½ in. by 2½ in.* *Amst. P. Mortier, [1720]*

PLAYING CARDS—continued.

- 1659 "Jeu d'Ovide" 52 cards, with copper-plate illustrations from the Metamorphoses of Ovide, and French explanation on each card, with book of instructions, size 3½ in. by 2½ in. *Amst. Covens et Mortier, (n. d.)*
- 1660 "Jeu des Reynes Renommées," 52 French cards, printed from copper-plates, engraved with Portraits, each bearing a short description, with book of instructions *Amst. Covens et Mortier, (n. d.)*
- 1661 "Jeu des Roys de France," pack of 52 French cards, engraved with portraits, with book of instructions *Amst. Covens et Mortier, (n. d.)*
- 1662 "Jeu d'Armoiries," 52 cards, engraved with heraldic coats *Se vend à Amsterdam, chez Jean Covens et Corneille Mortier*
- 1663 "Jeu de Géographie," 52 cards, with maps of various Countries, with book of instructions *Amst. Covens et Mortier, (n. d.)*
- 1664 "Jeu des Fortifications," 52 cards of Military Plans, etc. with book of instructions *Amst. Covens et Mortier, (n. d.)*
- 1665 "Jeu de la Guerre," 52 cards, printed from copper-plates, representing the Marching and Camping of Armies, Plans of Battles, Sieges, etc. with book of instructions *Amst. Covens et Mortier, (n. d.)*

WORKS RELATING TO PLAYING CARDS.

- 1666 Academie Universelle des Jeux, *plates*, 3 vols. *hf. bound*
Lyon, 1805
- 1667 Academie Universelle des Jeux, ou Dictionnaire Méthodique et Raisonné de tous les Jeux qui se jouent généralement dans la Société et les endroits Publics, *hf. bound*
Paris, 1825
- 1668 Boiteau (P.) Cartes à Jouer et la Cartomancie, [The History of Playing Cards and Card-conjuring,] 40 curious woodcuts, *hf. morocco*
1859
- 1669 Chatto (W. A.) Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards, *plates and woodcuts, facsimiles of old cards*
1848
- ✓ 1670 Crawley (Capt.) On Whist, Loo, Cribbage and Backgammon, 2 vols.—The Game of Quadrille, with its Laws and Rules; etc. (6) 5/6
- 1671 Hoyle's Polite Gamester, *Dub.* 1776—Short Whist, by Major A. *hf. bd.* 1865—The Law and Practice of Whist, by Cælebs—Maxims for Playing the Game of Whist—Mathews (T.) Advice to the Young Whist Player, *hf. bd.*; etc. (6)

PLAYING CARDS—continued.

- 1672 History of Playing Cards, with Anecdotes of their Use in Conjuring, Fortune-Telling, and Card Sharping, edited by Ed. S. Taylor, *plates and woodcuts* 1865
- 1673 Jeu de l'Homme (Le) comme on le Joue présentement à Paris, *woodcuts of curious and early Playing Cards*; Décisions Nouvelles sur les difficultez et incidens du Jeu de l'Homme, etc.; in 1 vol. *Paris*, 1718
- 1674 Rouge et Noir. The Academicians of 1823: or the Greeks of the Palais Royal and the Clubs of St. James's, *coloured frontispiece*, 1823—Boiteau (P.) *Les Cartes à Jouer et la Cartomancie, woodcuts*, 1854—Diamonds and Spades, by J. H. Friswell 3 vols.
- 1675 Rowlands (Sam.) The four Knives: a Series of Satirical Tracts, edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1843—A manifest Detection of the most vile and detestable use of Dice Play, edited by J. O. Halliwell *Percy Society*, 1850
- 1676 Thomson (A.) Whist: a Poem, in XII. Cantos, *uncut*, 1791—A manifest Detection of the most vile and detestable use of Dice Play, *Percy Society*, 1850—Rouge et Noir, in six Cantos 1821

- 1677 Plot (R.) History of Oxfordshire, *maps* folio, 1677
- 1678 Plutarch. Les Vies des Hommes Illustres par Plutarque, traduites en Français par Ricard, 2 vols. *hf. bd. crimson morocco, gilt edges* impl. 8vo. *Paris, Didot*, 1854
- 1679 PLUTARCH. Vies des Hommes Illustres de Plutarque, traduit du Grec par Amyot, avec notes par Brotier et Vauvilliers, et Tables des Matières, *numerous plates by Moreau, LARGE PAPER*, 25 vols. *hf. calf gilt* *Paris*, 1801-1805

- 1680 Poems (Miscellaneous). Pope (A.) Temple of Fame, 1715—Johnson (Dr.) Two Satires, *Oxf.* 1759—Ford Piscatio; or Angling, a Poem, *Oxf.* 1733—Art of Dress [by Dr. King], *front.* 1717—The Muse in Livery, (by Dodsley), 1742—Foundling Hospital of Wit, No. 4, 1767—The Oxford Oyster Woman, a Poem—Pope (Mr. not the undertaker) The Stamford Toasts; or Panegyrical Characters inhabiting the Good Town of Stamford, Lincolnshire, *E. Curll*, 1726—The Tunbridge Miscellany, 1740—The Beast's Confession to the Priest (by Ralph), 1738—Ramsay (A.) Poem on the South Sea—London Medley (1731)—Duck (S.) Poems, *front.*—Jacob (G.) Rape of the Smock, *frontispiece*, *E. Curll*, 1727; and various other Poetical pieces, by various authors, bound in 7 vols. *half calf v. y.*

A CURIOUS AND INTERESTING COLLECTION, SOME RARE.

CARDS.

3 vols. *hf. bound*
Lyon, 1805
Dictionnaire Méthodique
qui se jouent gé-
néral Publies, *hf.*
Paris, 1825
Cartomancie, [The
conjuring,] 40 *curi-*
1859
s on the Origin
tes and woodcuts,
1848
bbare and Baek-
quadrille, with its
(6)
-Short Whist, by
and Practice of
ying the Game of
the Young Whist
(6)

150

Saturday, December 17.

1681 Pollard (E. A.) First Year of the American War, *port.*
Privately printed, 1863

1682 Pontani Opera, *old yellow morocco, tooled sides and gilt edges (with some restorations carefully executed)*
Venetia, Aldi Manuti, 1633

A CAPITAL SPECIMEN OF GROLIER BINDING, lettered
on the sides

IO. IOVIANUS

PONTANUS.

IO. GROLIERII ET AMICORUM.

and on the reverse the motto,

PORTIO MEA DO

MINE SIT IN

TERRA VI

VENTI

UM.

In this copy the Aldine device of the Dolphin and Anchor on the title and colophon is coloured, and the initial letters are heightened in gold.

1683 Popo (Alex.) Poetical Works, and Translations of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, with Introduction and Notes by Buckley, *woodcuts from Flaxman's designs, 7 vols. hf. calf, marb. edges Lond. Ingram, Cooke & Co. 1853*

1684 Powel (Vavasor) Concordance to the Bible, *frontispiece*
1671

1685 Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man, 4th edition, edited and enlarged by E. Norris, *coloured plates, 2 vols. 1855*

1686 Priestley (Jos.) Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit, with Appendix, 2 vols. *hf. bd. 1777*

1687 Primaudaye (P.) The French Academie, wherein is discoursed the Institution of Manners, and whatever else concerneth the good and happy life of all estates, *fifth edition, 3 vols. in 2, calf 4to. Lond. T. Adams, 1614*

1688 Printing Types. Indice della Typographia Vaticana, *vellum, scarce and curious Roma, 1628*

1689 Prola (J. M.) de novendialibus Supplicationibus in Honorem Sanctorum *4to. Roma, 1714*

A beautiful specimen of binding from the Library of Pope Clement XI, red morocco, gilt edges, the sides ornamented with gold tooling, the Papal arms forming the centre.

1690 Proverbs. Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, translated with explanatory illustrations by J. Collins, 1823—
Taylor (Jos.) Old Sayings, Proverbs, and Singular Customs *1818*

Saturday, December 17.

151

- 1691 Prophecies full of Wonder and Admiration, by Mother Shipton and others, *curious woodcut portrait of Mother Shipton on title (in Verse) the edges cut into—Strange and Wonderful Prophecies foretelling alterations of these times, woodcut on title* 4to. Lond. by T. Moore, 1690

- 1691* Proteus Redivivus: or the Art of Wheedling, collected and methodized by the author of the first part of the English Rogue, *portrait, calf* 1675

- ✓ 1692 Prynne (William) *Close Prisoner in Mount Orgueil Castle, Jersey*. Rockes Improved, comprising Poetical Meditations, *portrait* 4to. 1641

- 1693 Prynne's (W.) Opening of the Great Seale of England; Historical and Legal Observations touching the Originall, Antiquity, Necessity, etc. of the Great Seal in respect of Charters 4to. 1643

- 1694 Psalmes collected into English Metre by Sternhold, Hopkins and others, with apt Notes to singe them withal, [Tenor part only] *black letter, wants title* oblong 4to. Lond. John Daye, [1565?] 1675

- 1695 PSALMES OF DAVID, translated into Lyrick-Verse, according to the scope of the original, and illustrated, with a short Argument, and a briefe Prayer, or Meditation, before and after every Psalme, by GEORGE WITHER (*corners of two leaves a little defective*), sold not subject to return

Imprinted in the Netherlands by C. Gerrits van Breughel, 1632

These Psalms are beautifully printed, and as specimens of typography are superior to any other of Wither's productions.

- 1696 Psalmes (The Booke of) Englished both in Prose and Metre, with Annotations by H. Ainsworth *Amst.* 1644

- 1697 Psalmes. A new Version of the Psalmes of David fitted to the Tunes used in Churches, by N. Tate and N. Brady, *FIRST EDITION* 1696

- 1698 Psalmes of David, collected into English Metre by Sternhold, Hopkins, etc. with the usual Hymns and Spiritual Songs, and the *Musical Notes* by John Playford, third edition, with additions by J. Fox, *calf* 1757

- 1699 Psalmes. Anthologia Davidica: a Metrical Translation of the Psalmes: an Essay towards the compilation of a National Psalm Book, 1846—Hymn Book for St. Mary Madresfield, Worcester, *privately printed—Liber Psalmorum Davidis, Translatio duplex, vetus et nova, ruled with red lines, UNCUT*

Robert Stephanus, 1556

- 1700 Psalms. A New Translation, with Notes by French and Skinner, *Camb.* 1830—The Christian's Common Prayer Book, or Universal Liturgy 1781
- 1701 Psalter with Devotions, *frontispiece*, (3 leaves of preface slightly defective) *Lond. for R. Royston*, 1646
- 1702 Psalmody. An Essay on *Printed in the year* 1775
- 1703 Pseaumes de David, mis en Verse, avec de Prières, with *Music* *Lausanne*, 1818
- 1704 Publisher's Circular, and General Record of British Literature, from 1843 to 1851, 1853, 1856, 1858 (*wants No. 506*), 1859, 60, and 1864, 17 vols. *hf. bound, remainder in Nos.* 1843-1864
- 1705 Putz (W.) Grundriss der Geographie und Geschichte der alten, mittlern und neuern Zeit, für die obern Klassen Höherer Lehranstalten, *map*, 3 vols. in 2, *hf. calf, presentation copy from the author to T. K. Arnold* *Coblenz*, 1851
- 1706 Pyne (W. H.) Twenty-ninth of May, or Rare Doings at the Restoration, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1825
- ✓ 1707 Quakers. Resolves of the Committee of Safety, whereunto is added the Saint's Dictionary: or, a Catalogue of pretious Books for the use of those who are well-affected to this Good New Cause, *a scarce and curious Satirical Tract, uncut* *Printed in the year* 1659
- 1708 Quiuetiliani, De Institutione Oratoria, lib. XII. edidit J. M. Gesner, 2 vols. *russia* *Oxon.* 1806
- 1709 Ranbeck (Ægidius) Calendarium Annale Benedictinum per Mens et dies sanetis ejusdem Ordinis inscriptum, 365 portraits of the Saints of the Benedictine Order, engraved by Kilian, 4 vols. *vellum* *August. Vind.* 1677
- 1710 Randolph (Tho.) Poems, fourth edition *Printed in the years* 1652
- 1711 Raumer (F. von) Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer zeit, 6 vols. in 3, *hf. calf gilt, marbled edges* *Leipzig*, 1857
- 1712 Rebell's Catechism (The), composed in an easy and familiar way, *printed*, 1643; Allen (Wm.) Killing no Murder, *printed in the years* 1639; The Dissenter's Sayings in requital for L'Estrange's Sayings, *both parts*, 1683; The Scotch Presbyterian Eloquence, 1692—in vol. 4to.
- 1713 Reconciler to the Bible, wherein 2000 contradictions are reconciled, by T. F. 1656
- 1714 Redtenbacher (L.) Fauna Austriaca, *plates, half calf* *Wien*, 1849
- 1715 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum, with an Introduction and Notes by Sir A. Croke, *Oxford*, 1830—Hall (Bp.) Satires, with Notes by S. W. Singer, *port. Chiswick*, 1824—Bloomfield's Farmer's Boy, *woodcuts* *Lond. Vornor and Hood*, 1802

Saturday, December 17.

153

- 1716 Regius (Urbanus) The Sermon, which Christ made on the way to Emaus, wherein he hath expounded the chief Prophecies of the Old Testament concerning Christ, black letter, large and clean copy
4to. Lond. J. Daye, 1578
- 1717 Regulamento para o Exercicio e Disciplina dos Regimentos de Infantaria, plates, 1763—Instruccoens Geraes, 1762, 2 vols. in 1, old red morocco, gilt edges
Lisboa, 1762-63
- 1718 Reusner (N.) Icones sive Imagines virorum literis illustrium, etc. 100 portraits, engraved on wood
Argent. 1587
- 1719 Revelatio Ordinis SS. Trinitatis Redemptionis Captivorum sub Innocentio Tertio anno 1198, engraved title, and 24 plates, calf, rare
folio, n. d.
- 1720 Ridley (Mark) On Magnetical Bodies and Motions, engraved title by Elstruck (margins of a few leaves damaged)
4to. Lond. 1613
- 1721 Ritson (Joseph) Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets from the 12th to the 16th centuries, blue morocco, gilt edges
1802
- 1722 Ritson. Gammer Gurton's Garland, or the Nursery of Parnassus. A choice collection of pretty Songs and Verses for the amusement of all Good little children who can neither read nor run
Glasgow, 1866
- 1723 Ritson's Scottish Songs, Vol. 1, hf. morocco
1794
- 1724 Robertson (W.) Complete Works, with Life, "OXFORD CLASSIC EDITION," portraits by Worthington, 8 vols. calf
Lond. Pickering, 1825
- 1725 Rogers (Sam.) Italy, a Poem, illustrated edition, beautiful vignettes engraved by Finden, from Drawings by TURNER and STOTHARD, fine original impressions, green morocco extra, gilt edges
1830
- 1726 ROGERS (SAM.) ITALY AND POEMS, upwards of 100 beautiful vignette illustrations after STOTHARD and TURNER, fine early impressions, 2 vols. in the original boards, uncut
1836-1834
- 1727 Römer und Usteri, Magazin für die Botanik, numerous coloured plates, 4 vols. in 2, hf. morocco Zurich, 1787-90
- 1728 Rosario della Gloriosa Vergine Maria, 200 woodcuts, within borders the full size of the page, vellum
Venetia, 1547
- ✓1729 Rosarium Beatæ Virginis Dei genitricis Mariæ: juxta sanctum Evangelium Sacramq. Scripturarum triplici lingua Latina, Italica et Hispanica, per C. Cabrera, 64 curious woodcuts, fine clean copy, vellum
Romæ, V. Accoltus, 1584
- 1730 Rosarium sive Psalterium B. Virginis Mariæ, à T. W. editum, 36 plates by Collaert, printed in red and black, hf. bound crimson morocco
Antwerp, 1605

- ✓ 1731 Rose (H. J.) *Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ, plates and facsimiles of Inscriptions, vellum Cantab. 1825*
- 1732 Rowlands (Samuel) *The letting of Humours Blood in the Head Vaine, [Epigrams and Satires], Edited with Notes by Sir W Scott, presentation copy 4to. Edinb. 1814* 6/6
- 1733 Rugby Magazine (The) containing a variety of interesting Articles in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut Lond. W. Pickering, 1835-6* 6/6
- 1734 Sachs (Hans) *Poetische Werke, 2 vols. in 1 Nürnberg, 1819*
- 1735 Sannazarii (A. Sinceri) *Opera, curavit J. Broukhusii, FINE COPY, russia, gilt edges Amst. 1728*
- 1736 Sandrart (J. v.) *Iconologia Deorum, qui ab Antiquis colebantur [Germanice], 31 fine plates of Mythological subjects, Statues, Marbles, Gems and Bas Reliefs, including several elaborate compositions, calf, clasps, and Arms in gold on the sides folio, Norimb. 1680*
- 1737 Sangrinus (A.) *Speculum et Exemplar Christicolarum, vita B. Patris Benedicti Monach. Patriarchæ Sanctissimis, 52 plates, old Italian binding 4to. Romæ, 1587*
- 1738 Sauley (F. de) *Les derniers jours de Jérusalem, hf. morocco 1866*
- 1739 Savonne (Pierre de) *L'Arithmetique, 4th ed. augmentée de nouveau de plusieurs belles regles subtiles et breues, limp vellum 4to. Lyon, B. Vincent. 1585*
- 1740 SAVOY. *Théâtre des Etats de Savoie et du Piémont, large folding plates consisting of Portraits, Maps, Views and Plans of Towns and Cities, Old Castles, Triumphal Arches, etc. [The text in Dutch], 2 vols. old russia gilt, with broad borders of gold on the sides atlas folio, Amst. 1698*
- 1741 Savoy. *Replica per parte del Ser. Duca di Savoia, alla risposta fatta per parte del Signor Duca di Montova, al compendio del fatto, e breue discorso dilla causa di Montferrato, limp vellum, FINE COPY, with the arms and cipher of Charles Duke of Savoy impressed in gold on the sides fol. Torino, appresso L. Pizzamiglio, n. d.*
- 1743 Schellenberg (J. R.) *Fabeln von hagedorn, gleim und lichtwer, 21 plates, the text on LARGE PAPER, hf. calf Winterthur, 1777*
- 1744 Schiller's *Briefwechsel mit Körner (1781-1805), 4 vols. in 2, French calf gilt Berlin, 1847*
- 1745 Schiller's *Gedichte, von H. Viehoff, 3 vols. hf. mor. Stuttgart, 1856*
- 1746 Schilleri, Bayeri, et Kageri, *Colum Stellatum Christianum, 54 large plates engraved by Kilian oblong folio, August. Vind. 1627*
- 1747 Scott (Sir W.) *Waverley Novels, with Introductions, Notes, etc. 5 vols. hf. calf roy. 8vo. 1860*

Saturday, December 17.

155

- 1749 Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works (Abbotsford Edition), complete in one volume, with Introductions, Notes, various Readings, etc. edited by J. G. Lockhart, engravings on steel and wood after Turner, B. Foster, and Gilbert, morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by H. Bowie royal 8vo. *Edin.* 1857
- 1750 Scott's Poetical Works, plates and vignettes, 12 vols. *hf. calf* 1833
- 1751 Schilling (D.) Beschreibung des Burgundischen Krieges (Histoire de la Guerre de Charles le Téméraire contre la Suisse) folding plates, War Songs of the XVth Century, etc. folio, *Berne*, 1743
- ✓ 1752 SCHRECK (J.) Imperatorum, Regum, atque Archiducum Principum necnon Comitum, Baronum, Nobilium, Clarissimorum Virorum verrissimæ imagines et rerum ab ipsis gestarum descriptiones, quorum arma in Ambrosiana arcis armamentario conspiciuntur, 125 plates engraved by D. Costodis, from designs by J. B. Fontana [the text in German by E. Noyse] impl. folio, *Innsbruck*, 1603
- This volume is highly interesting, not only for the portraits but for the illustrations of War Costume, Armour, etc. Each portrait is surrounded by an elegant emblematical border, beautifully engraved.
- 1753 Seneca, Œuvres de Sénèque (le Philosophe), traduites en François, avec des notes critiques et Vie de Sénèque, par La Grange, 6 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1794
- ✗ 1754 Serre (St. dela) Les Merveilles de l'Amour Divin, plates and beautiful portrait of de Damoiselle D'Arschot, engraved by P. Galle, *hf. bd. uncut* 4to. *Bruzelles*, n.d.
- 1755 Shaftesbury (Earl) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times, portrait and vignettes by Grignon, BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, 3 vols. bright old *calf gilt* roy. 8vo. *Birmingham*, J. Baskerville, 1773
- 1756 Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, with explanatory Notes by S. Ayscough, 2 vols. *calf, gilt edges* roy. 8vo. 1807
- 1757 Shakspeare, Dramatic Works from the correct edition of Isaac Reed, with copious Annotations, Life, etc. LARGE PAPER, 12 vols. in 6, bright *calf gilt* *Lond.* 1820
- 1758 Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, with Glossary, beautifully printed with diamond type by Corral (no portrait) *W. Pickering*, 1826
- 1759 Shakspeariana. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of Ancient Manners, with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare, by FRANCIS DOUCE, with woodcuts by J. Berryman, 2 vols. *calf* 1807
- 1760 ——— Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakspeare, by the Hon. T. P. Courtenay, 2 vols. 1840

- 1761 Shakespeariana. Dyce's Remarks on Collier, and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare, *hf. morocco* 1844
- 1762 ——— Dolby (T.) Shakespearian Dictionary, *portrait, calf gilt*, 1832—The Philosophy of William Shakespeare, 750 passages selected from his Plays 1857
- 1763 ——— New Particulars regarding Shakespeare and his works, by J. P. Collier, 1836—Whately's Remarks on some of the Characters of Shakespeare, *Oxford*, 1808 Farther Particulars regarding Shakespeare and his Works, by J. P. Collier, *hf. bd.* 1839—Shakespeare's Tempest, with Notes by J. M. Jephson, 1864; etc. 5 vols.
- 1764 ——— Shakespeare no Deerstealer, by C. H. Bracebridge, 1862—Sir F. Madden's Observations on the Autograph of Shakspeare, 1838—Ireland's Authentic Account of Shaksperian MSS. 1796—Comparative View of the Opinions of James Boaden, relative to the Shakespeare MSS.—Vortigern, with an original Preface by W. H. Ireland, 1832; and 3 others
- ✓ 1765 ——— Supplement to Wivell's Inquiry into the History, Authenticity, and Characteristics of the Shakspeare Portraits, 12 *portraits*, two autograph letters and *portrait of the author inserted*, *bds. uncut*, 1827—Rodd (H.) On the Chandos Portrait of Shakespeare *Privately printed*, 1849
- 1766 ——— Catalogue of Mr. Capell's Shakespeariana, presented by him to Trinity College, Cambridge, *only 25 copies printed for presents*, by Geo. Steevens, 1779—A Few Words in Defence of the Memory of Edward Capell, by J. O. Halliwell, *printed only for presentation* 1861
- 1767 ——— Shakespeare and his Commentators, from Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual, (*portrait inserted*) *only 52 copies printed*, 1831—Shaksperiana, Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, etc. relating to Shakspeare *Lond. J. Wilson*, 1827
- 1768 SHAW AND NODDER'S NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY, with General Indices, *with upwards of one thousand coloured plates*, 24 vols. bound in 17, *calf* royal 8vo. 1790-1813
- 1769 Short Hand. Hopkins (Wm.) The Flying Pen-Man; or, the Art of Short-Writing, *engraved throughout*—Skelton's Tachy-Graphy; a Methode of Short and Swift Writing, *Camb.* 1647—Zeiglographia; or, a New Art of Short-Writing, 1684—Willis (J.) Art of Stenographic, *engraved title*, by Delaram, 1638 (5)
- 1770 ——— Coles (E.) Newest, Plainest, and Best Short Hand extant, 1797—Ewington's Short Hand; or, the Flying Penman, 1812—Floyd's System of Stenography, 1818—Hodgson's Short Hand on an Improved Plan, *n. d.* (4)

Saturday, December 17.

157

- 1771 Short-Hand. Bennett (J.) Elements of Stenography, and Short Hand Exercises, 1825—Blanchard's System of Short-Hand, oblong size, n. d.—Mavor Abbreviated; a New Book of Short Hand, 15 plates, by H. Clive 1810 (4)
- 1772 — Lewis (J. H.) Historical Account of Short-Hand, 1815—Meilan's Stenography, 1764—Mitchell's New System of Short-Hand, 1815—Shelton's Tachygraphy; or Short Writing the most easie, exact, and speedie, 1645—Williamson's Stenography, 1782 (5)
- 1773 Sidney (Sir Philip) Miscellaneous Works, with Life by W. Gray, cloth, uncut Oxford, 1829
- ✓ 1774 Sleidane (J.) Famouse Cronicle of our Time, called Sleidane's Commentaries, Englished by John Daus, black letter, (slightly wormed) folio, London, by John Daye, 1560
- 1775 Smith (Dr. Adam) Wealth of Nations, with Introductory Discourse, Notes, Supplemental Dissertations, and Life of the Author by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. calf gilt, marbled edges Edinb. 1827
- 1776 Smyth (Prof. W.) Lectures on Modern History, 2 vols. 1840
- 1777 Soames (H.) History of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 1835—Grant's Nestorians, 1841—Turton, on the Eucharist 1837
- ✓ 1778 Solemnités (Les) de l'Election et du couronnement de Leopold, Empereur des Romains . . . ou le description et la représentation de toutes les choses notables qui sont arrivées à Franckfort l'an 1658, devant pendant et après l'Election Impériale, 24 fine plates of Processions, Views in Franckfort, Portraits, etc. engraved by M. Merian, early impressions, [Text in German], VERY FINE COPY, vellum folio, Franckfurt, 1658
- ✓ 1779 Somner, on the Ports and Forts of Kent 1693
- ✓ 1780 Sorocold (Tho.) Supplications of Saints. A Booke of Prayers and Prayses, wherein are three most excellent Prayers made by Queen Elizabeth 1619
- 1781 Southey (Rob.) Book of the Church, 1837—Waddington's History of the Church, 1833—Rawlinson's Christianity and Heathenism 1861
- 1782 Spectator (The), Portraits and Vignettes, 8 vols. calf gilt Lond. J. Sharpe, 1808
- 1783 Spiritual Journey of a Young Man towards the Land of Peace, with some Proverbs, and a Round or Chorus Dance 4to. Lond. 1659
- 1784 Spelen van Sinne, Const-thoonende Juweel; by de Stadt Haerlem, FIRST EDITION, containing numerous very curious plates of Processions, Miracle Plays, Emblems, etc. RARE 4to. Zwol, J. Heynes, 1607

L 1. / 8'

8/6

5/6

4/6

and Knight's
1844
Portrait, calf
Shakespeare,
1857
and his
Remarks on
Oxford, 1808
and his
Shakespeare's
364; etc.
5 vols.
Bracebridge,
the Auto-
theatonic Ac-
crative View
ative to the
original Pre-
the History,
Shakespeare
ers and por-
1827—Rodd
peare
printed, 1849
na, presented
only 25 copies
779—A Few
ward Capell,
itation 1861
om Lowndes'
ted) only 52
Catalogue of
peare
Wilson, 1827
ELLANY, with
one thousand
vo. 1790-1813
ng Pen-Man;
throughout—
of Short and
nia; or, a New
Art of Steno-
8 (5)
st Short Hand
or, the Flying
ography, 1818
oved Plan, n. d.
(4)

- 1785 Speke (J. H.) What led to the Discovery of the Nile
1864
- ✓ 1786 Stage-Plays. Two Ordinances to suppress Stage
Plays, Interludes, etc. and to commit the actors to
gaole, to be punished as rogues *6/6*
4to. Lond. R. Ibbitson, in Smithfield, 1647
- 1787 Stapleton (Thos.) Antidota Evangelica contra nostri
Hæreses, engraved title, vellum *Antwerp*. 1595
- 1788 Stengel (Car.) Die Heiligen der Stadt Augsburg in
Schwabem, (Les Saints de la Ville d'Augsbourg,) 22
plates, representing important events in the lives of
Saints, vellum folio, *Auspurg*, 1620
- ✓ 1789 St. Lambert. Les Saisons, Poëme, plates by Chaudet, *6/6*
fine paper, tree-marbled calf gilt
4to. Paris, Didot, 1796
- ✓ 1790 St. Lambert, Les Saisons, Poëme, avec Notes, Pieces
Fugitives, Sara Th . . . , Ziméo, Fables Orientales,
etc. curious frontispiece, LARGE PAPER, crimson morocco
extra, gilt edges *Paris*, 1823
- 1791 Stœffler (Jo.) Calendarium Romanarum Magnum, printed
in red and black, with spirited woodcuts
folio, *Oppenheim. J. Kobel*, 1518
- 1792 STRUTT (Jos.) BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGRA-
VERS and their Works, from the Earliest period to the
present, with a History of Engraving, etc. plates,
Monograms, etc. WITH THE AUTOGRAPHS AND MANU-
SCRIPT ADDITIONS (IN ENGLISH) OF J. A. BOERNER,
OF NUREMBERG, 2 vols. hf. calf 1785-86
- 1793 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of
England, 140 woodcuts, representing popular Diversions,
hf. calf 1833
- ✓ 1794 Suso, Diss Buch da Gedicht hat der erleucht Vater
Amandus, Genasit seüss, etc. lit. goth. curious woodcuts *6/6*
by Hans Burgkmaier and Casper Rosenthalen, old bind-
ing, oaken boards folio, *Augsburg, Othmar*, 1510
- 1795 Swedenborg (Emanuel) The Delights of Wisdom, con-
cerning Conjugal Love, etc. half vellum
4to. Lond. 1794
- 1796 Tasso (Torq.) La Gerusalemme Liberta, Figurata da B.
Castello, con le Annotationi de Gentili e di G. Guas-
tavini, 20 spirited plates full size of the page, engraved
title, containing portrait of Charles Emmanuel of Savoy,
FINE COPY, old crimson morocco, gilt edges
folio, *Genoua*, 1617
- 1797 Tasso (Torq.) Life of, with an Historical and Critical
Account of his Writings by John Black, 2 vols. in 1,
with Autograph and MS. note by ALPH. LAMARTINE,
(see p. 8), calf gilt 4to. *Edinb.* 1810

Saturday, December 17.

159

- 1799 Templum Honoris, a Rev. Abbate Wiblingensium apertum 1702, sive virorum honoris Monachorum Wiblingensium vite integritatis, morum honestas, et virtutum pietas, una cum rebus præclarè gestis ab a. 1099 usque 1699, numerous portraits and plates, vellum 4to. August. Vind. 1702
- 1800 Testament of the XII. Patriarchs, the Sons of Jacob, black letter, woodcuts, title mended 1677
- 1801 Testament of the XII. Patriarchs, (title mended) 1684
- 1802 Théâtre Italien (Le Nouveau), 34 plates illustrative of Pantomimic Scenes in the Italian Theatre, engraved by G. J. Xavery, 2 vols. in 1, with text in French and German Verse folio, [1700]
- 1803 Theatre remonstrant ex XXIV. scenes la vie, vertus, et miracles du R. P. Gabriel Maria de l'ordre S. François III. Fondateur des Annunciades, 24 plates, designed by A. Diepenbocke and engraved by J. B. Barbé, neatly mounted, vellum 4to. Bruxelles, 1632
- ✓ 1804 Theramo (Jacobi de) Liber Belial, lit. goth. very curious woodcuts (the text in German) wants last leaf (circa 1472) 16/6

For an account of this singular work, see Bibliotheca Spenceriana.

- 1805 Thomas (T.) Memoirs of Owen Glendower, with a Sketch of the History of the Ancient Britons, Haverfordwest, 1822—Russell (Lord John) Essays and Skotches of Life and Character, 1820—Critical Review of the Political Life of Cromwell 1747
- ✓ 1806 Thomas (Wm.) Historie of Italie, a boke excedyng profitable to be redde, because it entreateth of the astato of many and diuers common Weales, how thei have ben, and now be governed, black letter, title mended and bottom corner of last leaf torn off 4to. Anno Domini, 1549 16/6

This edition was suppressed and publicly burnt.

- 1807 Thomas (Wm.) Historie of Italie, a Boke excedyng profitable to be redde, black letter, (wants title and last 4 leaves Lond. Tho. Marsh, 1561
- 1808 Thornhill (Sir James) Sale Catalogue of his Collection of Capital Pictures, his Elaborate Works from the Cartoons of Raphael, etc. engraving on the title, of the Graces unveiling Nature (cropped) 4to. 1734-35
- 1809 Tobacco, its History and Associations, by F. W. Fairholt, 100 woodcuts 1857
- 1810 TRANSACTIONS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE, from 1857 to 1860, 7 vols. cloth 1858-65

- 1811 Troitzsaurwein. Der Weiskunig, tableau des principaux événements de la Vie de l'Empereur Maximilian I. 237 large engravings on wood, from the designs of H. Burgkmaier, curious for the illustrations of the manners, customs, and Military Tactics of the Middle Ages, LARGE PAPER, uncut folio, Wien, 1775-79
- ✓ 1812 Trials. Adultery Anatomized, in a Select Collection of Tryals for Criminal Conversation, brought down from the Infant Ages of Cuckledom in England, to its full Growth in the present times, 2 vols. original calf binding 1761 2/10
- ✓ 1813 Trissino (G. G.) Delle Poetica, Divisioni quattro, printed in the Trissino type, calf folio, Vicenza, 1529 16/6
- This curious work contains much early Italian Poetry, not to be found elsewhere.
- ✕ 1814 Turner (Col. James) An Account of his Tryal for breaking open the House of F. Tryon, Merchant of London, 1663—The Triumph of Truth, a Relation of the Life and Conversation of Col. James Turner, imparted a little before his Execution (no portrait) 1663—The Speech and Deportment of Col. James Turner at his Execution in Leaden-Hall Street, 1663, three scarce Tracts (Heber's sold for £3.) 4to. 1663 11/18
- 1815 TURNER GALLERY: a series of 60 Engravings from the principal Works of J. M. W. Turner, with a Memoir and illustrative text by R. N. Wornum, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges folio, n. d.
- 1816 Tyndale (William) A Briefe Declaration of the Sacraments, black letter Lond. R. Stoughton, n. d.
- 1817 Tytler (P. F.) England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, 2 vols. 1839
- ✕ 1818 Udall (John) Commentarie upon the Lamentations of Jeremy 4to. London, printed by the Widow Orwin, 1593 1/6
- 1819 Vallancey (C.) Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish Language, bds. uncut, fine clean copy 4to. Dublin, 1778
- ✕ 1820 Vænius (E.) Tractatus Physiologicus de Pulchritudine juxta ea quæ de sponsa in Cantico Canticorum Mystice pronunciat, curious physiognomical plates, Bruxelles, 1662; Hugues (J.) In Cantica Canticorum, Duaci, 1649; Puteani (E.) De Assumptione Virginis-Matriæ Oratio, n. d. in 1 vol. vellum 1/4
- 1821 Vænius (O.) Batavorum cum Romanis Bellum, à C. Tacito lib. IV. et V. Hist. olim descriptum figuris nunc æneus expressum, 36 plates, hf. calf oblong 4to. Antwerp. 1612

Saturday, December 17.

161

- 1822 Vænius (O.) Historia septem Infantium de Lara, 40 *fine plates (wanting plate 10), engraved by A. TEMPESTA, oblong 4to. P. Lisaert, 1612 vellum*
- 1823 VASQUEZ (GABRIEL) COMMENTARIORUM AC DISPUTATIONUM IN S. THOMÆ AQUINATUS, etc. 8 vols. in 4, *original calf binding, fine copy, VERY RARE folio, Lugd. 1631*
- The beautiful frontispiece represents the Veil of the Temple, through a rent in which the reader is invited to a glimpse of the learned contents of this book.
- 1824 VAUGHAN (Dr. ROBERT) Revolutions in English History, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges 1859.63*
- 1825 Verstegan (R.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation, (*back margin of title defective*) 4to. Lond. 1628
- ✓ 1826 Versuch eines Elementarbuches durch Abbildung der Merkwürdigsten Dinge, etc. (Essai d'une manière d'apprendre la dénomination des choses les plus curieuses en Allemand, Latin, Français et Italien au moyen d'images) about 2500 *small woodcuts, morocco, gilt edges Nurnberg, 1770*
- 1827 VICTORIA PSALTER. The Psalms of David, illuminated by Owen Jones, *very beautifully executed in gold and colours, embossed binding, antique style folio*
- 1828 Vida's Game of Chess, translated into English (Verse), *blue morocco, presentation copy 4to. Oxford, 1778*
- ✓ 1829 Vien (Jos.) Caravane du Sultan à la Mecque, Mascarade Turque donnée à Rome par les Pensionnaires de l'Académie de France au Carnaval de l'Année 1748, *plates, hf. vellum folio (Paris, n. d.)*
- 1830 Views on the Rhine, a series of 82 interesting Views between Mayence, Coblenz, Cologne, and Düsseldorf, together with Views of the Nassau Spas, Wiesbaden, Ems, Schwalbach, and Schlangenbad, *engraved on steel from drawings by Dielmann oblong 4to. Frankfort-on-Maine, 1844*
- 1831 Vines. Hearse of the renowned Robert Earle of Essex. A Funeral Sermon at Westminster Abbey, *portrait 4to. Lond. 1646*
- 1832 Vita de Philosophi Moralissime et de loro elegantissimo Sententie 4to. Venet. M. Sessa, 1508
- ✗ 1833 Vivis (Lud.) Von Gebirliche Thun und Lassen aines Ehemanns, verteutscht durch C. Bruuonem (Du devoir et de la conduite des Maris) 13 *curious wood engravings from designs by H. Burgkmaier, FINE COPY, folio, Augsburg, H. Stayner, 1544 vellum*

- 1834 VORAGINE (J. D.) *LEGENDA SANCTORUM*, quas collegit in unum frater Jacobus Januensis, lit. goth. rubricated capitals, calf folio, s. l. 1482
- 1835 VORAGINE (J. DE) *LEGENDA AUREA*, that is to saye in Englysse the Golden Legende, black ltttr, woodcuts, wants all before B iii, H vii and viii, I i, and after cccxxxviii. The facsimile title is a little defective, as are the corners of a few leaves, sold not subject to return folio, London, WYKYN DE WORDE, 1512
- 1836 Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, with Lists of their Works, second edition, enlarged, 2 vols. old crimson morocco, gilt backs, and borders of gold on the sides, FINE COPY, with the Heraldic book-plate of the Author inserted Lond. for R. and J. Dodsley, 1759
- 1837 Ward (Thos.) England's Reformation, a Poem, in IV. Cantos, 2 vols. original calf binding 1715
- 1838 Waynflete (Wm.) Bishop of Winchester, temp. Henry VI. and Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford. His Life, collected from Records, Registers, and MSS. by Dr. R. Chandler, portrait and plates, LARGE PAPER, calf gilt royal 8vo. 1811
- 1839 Westgarth's History of the Colony of Victoria, map 1864
- 1840 Wheel of Fortune: or Nothing for a Penny, being remarks on the drawing of the Penny Lottery, at the Theatre Royal in Dorset Garden, (in Verse) 4to. 1698
- ✓ 1841 Whisky. A Treatise on the Virtues of Whisky, considered in its Physical and Political Uses, by E. B., with a Word or two on Brandy and Rum, Edinb. 1750 —Of Drinking to the Memory of the Dead [by Bp. Browne] Dublin, 1713
- 1842 Whitlocke (Sir Bulstrode) Memorial of the English Affairs, from the supposed expedition of Bruto to this Island, to the Reign of King James the First . . . Preface by James Welwood folio, Lond. 1709
- 1843 Woodcuts. Twenty curious old Woodcuts representing the Signs of the Zodiack, mounted in 1 vol. morocco (circa 1500)
- ✓ 1844 WORLD OF FOOLS. Der Christliche Welt-Weise beweinet die thorheit der neu-entdeckten Narren-Welt, von A. J. Loncin von Gomin (Abraham à Santo Clara) numerous very curious plates, 7 vols. in 4, old calf gilt 4to. Augspurg, 1706-19
- 1845 Wright (Andrew) Court-Hand Restored: or the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. 23 plates, 8th edition, 4to. 1846—Cliff's Law Hands, 6 plates (2)
- 1846 Ziraldi (Lilii Grægorii) Syntagma de Musis, 10 curious woodcuts 4to. Argent. 1511

Saturday, December 17.

163

- 1847 Ximenez. Historia del Cardenal Francisco Ximenez de Cisternos, por Esprit Flechier, traducida por F. de Villalva, sm. 4to. *Spanish calf, Duke of Sussex's copy, with bookplate* Madrid, 1773
- 1848 Zarrabini (O.) Dello Homelie sopra le Domeniche, et Feste principali de Santi, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. in 1, *old stamped pigskin binding, oaken boards* 4to. *Venetia*, 1575
- ✓ 1849 Zocchi (Jos.) Vedute delle principali Contrade, Piazza, Chiese, e Palazzi della Città di Firenze, 24 *very fine and large folding plates, representing the principal objects of interest in Florence, early impressions* atlas folio, *Firenze*, 1744

ANOTHER PROPERTY.

- 1850 Almansacks for 1712, by Tipper, Dade, Fowles, Perkins, White, Woodhouse, etc.; in 1 vol.
- 1851 Barclay (J.) Argenis, translated into English Prose, by Sir R. le Grys, *calf* 4to. 1629
- 1852 Berkeley (Bp.) Alciphron; or the Minute Philosopher, 2 vols. *calf*, 1732—De Foe (D.) Works, Vol. 2, 1705 —Harris (J.) Life of James I, 1753; etc. 8 vols.
- 1853 BEWICK (T.) History and Description of British Land and Water Birds, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. *calf, with some MS. additions by R. S. Hawker* Newcastle, 1797-1804
- 1854 Cowie (M.) Hulsean Lectures, 2 vols. 1853-4—Taylor on the Great Pyramid 1859
- 1855 Enfield (W.) Essay towards the History of Liverpool, *map and plates, calf* folio, 1773
- 1856 Harford (J. S.) Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, *ports. and plates*, 2 vols. 1858
- 1857 Hughes (G.) Natural History of Barbadoes, *maps and plates, calf* folio, 1750
- 1858 Hurtleley (T.) Account of the Natural Curiosities of Malham, in Yorkshire, 1786—Essay towards a History of Bideford, in Devon 1792
- 1859 Juan and Ulloa's Voyage to South America, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf*, 1806—Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural and Civil History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John, 1760—Hunter (J. D.) Memoirs of Captivity among the American Indians 1824
- 1860 Johnson (J.) Scot's Musical Museum, 6 vols. (*wanting Vol. 6*) *contains many pieces not to be found elsewhere; Robert Burns was a contributor* royal 8vo.
- 1861 Leslie (C.) Divine Right of Tythes, 1700—King on the Primitive Church, 1713—Calamy (E.) Account of the Ministers who were Silenced after the Restoration of 1660, Vol. 2, 1713; etc. 8 vols.

- ✓ 1802 Markham's Perfect Horse-Man, *front.*, 1680—Young Secretary's Guide, 1721; etc. 8 vols. 16/8
- 1803 Niebuhr's Travels through Arabia, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. 1792—Wilson (R. T.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt, 2 vols. 1803; etc. 7 vols.
- 1804 Percival (R.) Account of the Island of Ceylon, *map and charts*, 1808—Jackson (J. G.) Travels in Africa, 1809—Hornemans (F.) Travels in Africa, 1802; etc. 4to. 6 vols.
- 1805 Phillips (J.) History of Inland Navigation, *map and plates* 4to. 1793
- 1806 Polwhele. The Old English Gentleman, a Poem, 1797—Huntingford (T.) Testimonies in Proof of a Separate Existence of the Soul, 1829; etc. 11 vols.
- 1807 Preston (J.) Saint's Portion, and Daily Exercise, *port. calf*, 1655—Holsworth (R.) Valley of Vision, 1651—Gregorie (J.) Notes on Passages of Scripture, 1684 4to. v. y.
- 1808 Rowlands (H.) Archaeological Discourse on the Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesen, 1766—Burton (R.) Remarks on London and Westminster, 1810—Leycester's Common Wealth, 1641 4to. v. y.
- 1809 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Life, by A. Cayley, *port.* 2 vols. 1806
- 1870 Rawley (W.) Resuscitatio; or several Pieces of the Works of Lord Bacon, brought to Light, 1661—Laud (Archbp.) History of the Troubles and Tryal of, etc. (*wants title*) *hf. calf*, 1694; etc. folio, 4 vols.
- 1871 Ritson (J.) Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls, with a Celtic Dictionary 1827
- 1872 SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP) COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA, now the third time published, with sundry new Additions (*title-page slightly damaged, and wants last leaf*), sold with all faults folio, W. Ponsonbie, 1598
- 1873 Another copy, the tenth edition, *calf* folio, 1655
- 1874 Taylor (T.) Christ's Victorie over the Dragon; or Satan's Downfall, 1633—Godwyn (T.) Moses and Aaron, 1628; etc. 4to. 4 vols.

END OF SALE.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN.

16/6
30—Young

8 vols.

and plates,

the British

7 vols.

n, map and

in Africa,

1802; etc.

4to. 6 vols.

1, map and

4to. 1793

Poem, 1797

of a Separate

11 vols.

ercise, port.

ision, 1651

apture, 1684

4to. v. y.

the Anti-

Burton (R.)

1810—Ley-

4to. v. y.

port. 2 vols.

1806

ieces of the

1661—Laud

ryal of, etc.

folio, 4 vols.

with a Celtic

1827

BROKE'S AR-

with sundry

l, and wants

asonbie, 1598

folio, 1655

; or Satan's

Aaron, 1628;

4to. 4 vols.

Handwritten: ^{Longway across}
Great City Hall West Wall



MESSES. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON'S AUCTION GALLERY, 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.



Established (in Piccadilly) 1794.



